INFORMATION TO USERS

This reproduction was made from a copy of a document sent to us for microfilming. While the most advanced technology has been used to photograph and reproduce this document, the quality of the reproduction is heavily dependent upon the quality of the material submitted.

The following explanation of techniques is provided to help clarify markings or notations which may appear on this reproduction.

- 1. The sign or "target" for pages apparently lacking from the document photographed is "Missing Page(s)". If it was possible to obtain the missing page(s) or section, they are spliced into the film along with adjacent pages. This may have necessitated cutting through an image and duplicating adjacent pages to assure complete continuity.
- 2. When an image on the film is obliterated with a round black mark, it is an indication of either blurred copy because of movement during exposure, duplicate copy, or copyrighted materials that should not have been filmed. For blurred pages, a good image of the page can be found in the adjacent frame. If copyrighted materials were deleted, a target note will appear listing the pages in the adjacent frame.
- 3. When a map, drawing or chart, etc., is part of the material being photographed, a definite method of "sectioning" the material has been followed. It is customary to begin filming at the upper left hand corner of a large sheet and to continue from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps. If necessary, sectioning is continued again-beginning below the first row and continuing on until complete.
- 4. For illustrations that cannot be satisfactorily reproduced by xerographic means, photographic prints can be purchased at additional cost and inserted into your xerographic copy. These prints are available upon request from the Dissertations Customer Services Department.
- 5. Some pages in any document may have indistinct print. In all cases the best available copy has been filmed.



. -; • •

8306714

Alcocer Alarcon, Carlos Felipe

A LABORATORY STUDY WITH A LIGHT CRUDE OIL TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF HIGH-PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION ON ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY

The University of Oklahoma

Рн.D. 1982

University Microfilms International 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Copyright 1982

by

Alcocer Alarcon, Carlos Felipe

All Rights Reserved

. .

PLEASE NOTE:

In all cases this material has been filmed in the best possible way from the available copy. Problems encountered with this document have been identified here with a check mark $\sqrt{}$.

- 1. Glossy photographs or pages _____
- 2. Colored illustrations, paper or print_____
- 3. Photographs with dark background
- 4. Illustrations are poor copy _____
- 5. Pages with black marks, not original copy
- 6. Print shows through as there is text on both sides of page_____
- 7. Indistinct, broken or small print on several pages _____
- 8. Print exceeds margin requirements _____
- 9. Tightly bound copy with print lost in spine
- 10. Computer printout pages with indistinct print
- 11. Page(s) ______ lacking when material received, and not available from school or author.
- 12. Page(s) _____ seem to be missing in numbering only as text follows.
- 13. Two pages numbered _____. Text follows.
- 14. Curling and wrinkled pages _____
- 15. Other_____

University Microfilms International

.

• •

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

GRADUATE COLLEGE

A LABORATORY STUDY WITH A LIGHT CRUDE OIL TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF HIGH-PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION ON ENHANCED

OIL RECOVERY

A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY

CARLOS ALCOCER ALARCON

Norman, Oklahoma

A LABORATORY STUDY WITH A LIGHT CRUDE OIL TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF HIGH-PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION ON ENHANCED

OIL RECOVERY

A DISSERTATION

APPROVED FOR THE SCHOOL OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

APPROVED BY

en

DISSERTATION COMMITTEE

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author wishes to thank Dr. Donald Menzie for his invaluable and continuous assistance which made this research possible. Also, the author strongly feels that Dr. Donald Menzie shares any credit that this study may receive as a contribution to Petroleum Engineering.

The author wishes to extend his sincere appreciation to the members of his Doctoral Committee, Doctors R. Knapp, R. Du Bois, F. Townsend and F. Civan.

Special recognition is due to my sponsors FONINVES and INTEVEP for their continued financial assistance and encouragement. This study was financed by Tenneco Oil Co. and the University of Oklahoma.

I would like to express my indebtedness to Subijoy Dutta, G.D. Maddex and N.S. Knight for their time, help and invaluable suggestions during this research.

Finally, I would like to express my appreciation to my wife and my sons who were with me during this extraordinary adventure.

iii

ABSTRACT

Laboratory research was conducted to study displacements of crude oil by high-pressure nitrogen injection. The objectives of this research were to study the effect of temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution on crude oil recovery and miscibility process in high-pressure nitrogen injection; to study nitrogen effectiveness in crude oil recovery after waterflooding and to investigate the effect on oil recovery of nitrogen-driven propane slugs. Nine experimental tests were performed using API recombined with natural gas. The crude oil of 42.3° experimental tests were made using two temperatures (70°F and 120°F) and three gas-oil ratios in solution (575 SCF/STB, 400 SCF/STB and 200 SCF/STB). The reservoir model was a stainless steel tube 125 feet long and 0.435 inches in diameter, packed with sand consolidated to give an average permeability of 930 md. The model was provided with five sampling valves to collect vapor samples. The vapor samples were analyzed by using a chromatograph. A temperature control system was built based on the results obtained from a heat transfer mathematical model specifically prepared for this research. The results obtained in this study suggested very strongly that crude oil recovery and miscibility depend on temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution. A multiple-regression equation to predict crude oil recovery using temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution was developed based on the experimental data. Another multiple-regression equation was developed and presented to predict crude oil recovery using temperature, gas-oil ratio in solution and injection pressure as predictors. High-pressure nitrogen displacement after waterflooding yielded low oil recovery. However, the results suggest that high crude oil recovery may be expected from displacement using nitrogendriven propane slugs. Recommendations are made for future research projects continuing the studies on secondary recovery by nitrogen-driven propane slugs and on tertiary recovery by high-pressure nitrogen injection after waterflooding.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

• .

															P	age
ACKNOWLI	EDGEMENTS	5	•	••	•	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		iii
ABSTRACI	c	•••	•	••	•	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		iv
LIST OF	TABLES.	• • •	•	••	•	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		ix
LIST OF	FIGURES	•••	•	••	•	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		xi
Chapter																
I.	INTRODUC	CTION.	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1
	Stateme	nt of	the	Pro	obl	em.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1
	Review o	of Pre	vio	us :	Inv	rest	iga	ati	on	S	•	•	•	•		3
	Scope a	nd Lim	ita	tio	ns	of	the	e S	tu	ldy	•	•	•	•		24
II.	EXPERIM	ENTAL STIGAT	EQU	IPM	ENT	AN	DI	PRC	CE	DU	IRE		_			26
		inment		•••	•	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		26
	n. ngu.	- Puerre	• •	•••	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		20
	1.	PVT-1 1-1.	nje: Co Po	cti nsta sit	on ant i ve	Sys Vo Di	ter lur spl	n. net lac	ri	.c	Ra nt	ite	ē.	•		27
			Me	rcu	ry	Pun	ip.	•	•	•		•	•	•		27
		1-2.	Vi	sua	1 P	VT	Cel	11	•••	•	•	•	•	•		29
		1-3. 1-4.	Tn Ce Hi	e W. 11. ah :	ınc Pre		ire	V1 Va	: C	or .at	ae		5a1	ce ·		29
			Vo	lum	etr	ic	Rat	te	Pc	si	t	Lve	3			
			Di	spl	ace	emen	it !	Гуŗ	e	Ρu	ımp	p.	•	•		31
		1-5.	Ga	s C	omr	pres	SO	r.	•		•	•	•	٠		31
		T-0.	ГО Ба	W P.	res	ssur stri	fil	vai vai	ι	רסו	Le					30
		1-7.	Ni	tro	gen	n ar	id 1	Pro	pa	ine	э гР	•	•	•		72
			Су	lin	đer	s.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		32
		1-8.	Va	cuu	m E	Pump).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		32
	2.	Rese	rvoi	r P	hys	sica	il 1	Mod	le]	L.	•	•	•	•		33
	3.	Tempe	erat	ure	Co	ontr	ol	S	/st	:er	n.	•				33

	4.	Product	tion	and	Ana	ılyt	tic	al					
		System	••	• •	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	36
		4-1	Raak	Droe	20117		204	11] =	+01				36
		4-1.	Crad	FLE:	3 C.	. C 1 • 1 4 •	.ey	ura ~	LUI	•	•	•	20
		4-2.	Gradu	lated	L CY		iae	Ľ.	•	•	•	•	37
		4-3. (Gas I	TITC	er.	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	37
		4-4.	Gas I	lete:	rınç	I AI	ppa	rat	us	•	•	•	3/
		4-5. 0	Chroi	natog	grag	bh.	٠	• •	•	•	•	•	37
		4-6.	Refra	actor	nete	er.	٠	• •	•	٠	•	•	40
	5.	Additi	onal	Equ	ipme	ent	•	•••	•	•	•	•	40
		Materi	als.	• •	• •	•	•	••	•	•	•	•	40
		Other 1	Mate	rial	5.	•	•	•••	•	•	•	•	44
		Proced	ure d	of I	nves	stig	gat	ion	ar	nd			
		Techni	ques	• •	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	45
		-	_	-		~	_						
		T.	Pro	ocedi	ure	IO:	r R	ecc	-m				4.5
		•	ונמ	nati	on i	rjo	ces	s.	٠	٠	٠	•	45
		2.	Pro	oced	ure	to:	r P	ΥT					
			Ana	alys	is .	• •	•	• •	•	٠	•	•	48
		3.	Pro	oced	ure	fo:	r S	atu	ırat	:io	n		
			of	the	Res	ser	voi	r					
			Phy	vsic	al M	lod	el		•				49
		4.	Pr	oced	ure	fo	r O	i 1	Red		er	v	
			hv	Ni+	roge	 n	Die	 nla	ICOT	nen	+		54
		5			170	fo	r^{-0}		Dar	701	 	•	01
		5.	E1.	Wat	ane.	100	4		ver		ст	·У	56
		~	Dy Du	Wat	err.	100i	aru aru	<u>.</u>		•	•	•	50
		6.	Pro	oced	ure	IO	r U	11	Kec	cov	er	Υ.	
			by	Pro	pane	e S	iug	DI	:1V6	Э			
			by	N ₂ .	•	• •	•	• •	•	٠	•	•	56
				-									
III.	HEAT TR	ANSFER	SIMU	LATI	ON	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	•	57
	mh e e se e la		2 1/-	+ h ~	. د مد م	1	Da		_				
	Theoret	ICAL an	a ma	tnem	atio	car	Dd	IST	5				E 7
	or the	Model .	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	٠	57
	Rad	lation	Mode	. • •	•	• •	•	• •	•	٠	•	•	58
	For	ced Con	vect	ion.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	60
	Pipe an	d Tube	Temp	erat	ure	Di	str	:ibu	itio	on	•	•	61
	Fun	damenta	l De	fini	tio	ns.	٠	• •	•	٠	•	•	61
T17	DDDCDNM		ת תא	TOON	CCT	ON	05	ספר	2117 (ΠC			65
LV.	LUDOUI	ATTON A	ע עאש	1900	99T.		OF			10	•	•	05
	A. Ana	lysis c	f Va	riab	les	Us	ed						
	in	this St	udv.					•					65
	B. Exp	eriment	alR	esul	ts		-			-		-	67
		·				•	•		•	•		-	• •
	B-1	. Firs	t Ex	peri	men	t.	-	•		•			68
	B-2	. Seco	nd F	xper	ime	nt.	-			-	-		74
	R_7	Thir		neri	men	t.	•	-		•		-	102
			~			- •	•	-	• •	•	•	•	~~~~

		B-4. B-5. B-6. B-8.	Fourt Fifth Sixth Seven	n Expe Expe Expe th an	perin erime erime nd Ei	ent nt. nt.	h E	Xp	er	im	en	ts	• • •	• • •	• • •	120 139 150 153
	c.	Discu	ssion (of Re	esult	:s .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	172
		C-1. C-2.	High- displa Effec	press aceme t of	sure ent <u>p</u> Temp	nit proc	rog cess atur	jen S. Se	an	d	•	·	•	•	•	172
		C-3.	Nitro N ₂ In	gen : ject:	Injection a	tic stic	nry on. a Te	ert	ia	ry	•	•	•	•	•	184
		C-4.	Rēcov Water Crude	ery I flood Oil	Metho ding Reco	od A	Afte .y k	≥r • >y	Pr	op	an	·	•	•	•	195
			Slug I Nitro	Drive gen j	en by Inied	/ Hi ctic	igh-	•Pr	es	sū	re •	•				197
v	CON	CLUSTO	NG AND	ספר		ייייי		10	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	200
۰.	-			REC					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200
	Α.	Concl	usions	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200
	в.	Recom	mendat	ions	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	202
NOMENCL	ATUR	E	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	204
BIBLIOG	RAPH	Y	• • •		• •	• •	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	206
ADDEMINT	סקר															
AFFENDINA.	CAL	IBRATÍ	ON OF	THE [LDG I	MINI	[PU]	1 P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	212
в.	LIS USE	TING O D IN T	F COMP HIS ST	UTER UDY '	PRO TO Si	gran Imuj	ia n Lati	ND E H	SU EA	BR T	OU TF	l'T'I NAS	:NE is-	S		
	FER	IN TH	E RESE	RVOI	R PH	YSIC	CAL	MC	DE	L	•	•	•	•	•	216
C.	SYM: SIM	BOLS U ULATIO	SED IN N COMP	THE UTER	HEA PRO	r ti Grai	RANS M	SFE •	R	•	•	•	•	•	•	234
D.	CAL	IBRATI	ON OF	THE	REFR	ACTO	OME:	ref	ł.	•	•	•	•	•	•	238
E.	DET OF	ERMINA THE RE	TION O SERVOI	F AB R PH	Solu' Ysic	FE I AL I	PERI	Mea El	BI	LI •	TY.		•	•	•	242
F.	CAL DAT	CULATI A BY I	ON OF HE MET	EQUI HOD	LIBR OF C	IUM ONVI	RA! ERGI	FIC ENC) (:E	K) PR	ES	SSI	JRE	Ξ.	•	249
G.	ENR MIS HIG RES	ICHMEN CIBILI H-PRES ERVOIF	T PROC TY OF SURE I	ESS AN I N A	AND NERT LIGH	GENI GAS T CI	ERA S II RUDI	FIC NJE E C	N ECT	OF ED	,) <i>I</i>	\т •	•	•	•	263

•

н.	CORRELATIONS TO CALCULATE HYDROCARBON MIXTURES VAPOR AND LIQUID PROPERTIES AND LISTING OF THE COMPUTER PROGRAM	
	"PROPERT"	269
I.	LISTING AND RESULTS OF THE "SAS" COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS	327

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		Page
1.	The experimental results after Koch et al	8
2.	Results of oil displacement by nitrogen and water injection after Tarek	17
3.	South Lone Elm oil properties	42
4.	Chromatographic analysis of field natural gas.	43
5.	High-pressure nitrogen injection data - Experiment #1	69
6.	High-pressure nitrogen injection data - Experiment #2	76
7.	Chromatographic analysis of Vapor sample - Experiment #2	77
8.	High-pressure nitrogen injection data - Experiment #3	104
9.	Chromatographic analysis of vapor sample - Experiment #3	106
10.	High-pressure nitrogen injection data - Experiment #4	123
11.	Chromatographic analysis of vapor samples - Experiment #4	127
12.	High-pressure nitrogen injection data - Experiment #5	141
13.	Chromatographic analysis of vapor samples - Experiment #5	142
14.	High-pressure nitrogen injection data - Experiment #6	151
15.	Chromatographic analysis of vapor samples - Experiment #6	152
16.	Waterflooding dataExperiment #7	162
17.	Nitrogen flooding after waterflooding Experiment #8	166

.

·· -

Table		Page
18.	High-pressure nitrogen driven propane slugExperiment #9	168
19.	Summary of experimentshigh pressure nitrogen injection	192
20.	Data set used to proposed equation 1	193
21.	Multiple regression output for prediction of crude oil recovery (C_2) from temper- ature (C_6) , injection pressure (C_3) and gas-oil fatio in solution (C_4) statistical package: MINITAB	194

,

.

.

•

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	2	Page
1.	Apparatus use by Power for experimental work with dissolved gas in oil	6
2.	Solubility of various gases in crude oils	7
3.	Stock Tank Oil produced prior to gas break- through as a function of reservoir pressure	9
4.	Oil recovery is higher at higher pressures	11
5.	Schematic of displacement apparatus used by Tarek	16
6.	Effect of pressure on oil recovery	19.
7.	Oil recovery using propane slugs driven by Nitrogen	22
8.	Schematic of the experimental equipment	28
9.	Visual PVT Cell	30
10.	Details of the heating system	35
11.	Schematic Gas Chromatographic System	39
12.	Recombination System	47
13.	Saturation Pressure determination for South Lone Elm Unit Oil recombined with 575 SCF/STB	50
14.	Saturation Pressure determination for South Lone Elm Unit oil recombined with 400 SCF/STB	51
15.	Saturation Pressure determination for South Lone Elm Unit oil recombined with 200 SCF/STB	52
16.	Block diagram of the main program for heat transfer simulation	63
17.	Block diagram of the Subroutine"SSUPPL-I" for heat transfer simulation	64

.

F	i	a	u	r	e
Ξ.	-	2	_		_

.

18.	First Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	71.
19.	First Experiment - cumulative produced gas versus crude oil recovery	72
20.	First Experiment - produced GOR versus fractional oil recovery	73
21.	Second Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	78
22.	Second Experiment - cumulative produced gas versus crude oil recovery	79
23.	Second Experiment - produced GOR versus fractional oil recovery	80
24.	Second Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "A"	85
25.	Second Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "B"	86
26.	Second Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "C"	87
27.	Second Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "D"	88
28.	Second Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "A"	89
29.	Second Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "B"	90
30.	Second Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "C"	91
31.	Second Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "D"	92
32.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor densities at Sampling Point "A"	93
33.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor densities at Sampling Point "B"	94

/

Figure

34.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor densities at Sampling Point "C"	95
35.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor densities at Sampling Point "D"	.
36.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor viscosities at Sampling Point "A"	ï.97
37.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor viscosities at Sampling Point "B"	98
38.	Second Experiment - liquid and Vapor viscosities at Sampling Point "C"	99
39.	Second Experiment - liquid and vapor viscosities at Sampling Point "D"	100
40.	Second Experiment - interfacial tension at point "D"	101
41.	Third Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	107
42.	Third Experiment - cumulative produced gas versus time	108
42A.	Third Experiment - produced GOR versus fractional oil recovery	109
43.	Third Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "A"	110
44.	Third Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "B"	111
45.	Third Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "C"	112
46.	Third Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "D"	113
47.	Third Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "A"	114
48.	Third Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "B"	115
	xiii	

Figure

49.	Third Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "C"	116
50.	Third Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "D"	117
51.	Third Experiment - liquid and vapor densities at Sampling Point "B"	118
52.	Third Experiment - liquid and vapor viscosities at Sampling Point "B"	119
53.	Fourth Experiment - cumulative crude oil versus time	124
54.	Fourth Experiment - cumulative produced gas versus crude oil recovery	125
55.	Fourth Experiment - produced GOR versus fractional oil recovery	126
56.	Fourth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "A"	128
57.	Fourth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "B"	129
58.	Fourth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "C"	130
59.	Fourth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "D"	131
60.	Fourth Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "A"	132
61.	Fourth Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "B"	133
62.	Fourth Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "C"	134
63.	Fourth Experiment - ternary diagram representing compositional changes at Sampling Point "D"	135
	xiv	

Figure

.

•

64.	Fourth Experiment - liquid and vapor densities at Sampling Point "C"	136
65.	Fourth Experiment - liquid and vapor Densities at Sampling Point "D"	137
65A.	Fourth Experiment - interfacial tension at Sampling Point "D"	138
66.	Fifth Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	143
67.	Fifth Experiment - cumulative produced gas versus crude oil recovery	144
68.	Fifth Experiment - produced GOR versus fractional oil recovery	145
69.	Fifth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "A"	146
70.	Fifth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "B"	1.47
71.	Fifth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "C"	1.48
72.	Fifth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "D"	1.49
73.	Sixth Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	15 4
74.	Sixth Experiment - cumulative produced gas versus crude oil recovery	15 5
75.	Sixth Experiment - produced GOR versus fractional crude oil recovery	15.6
76.	Sixth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "A"	157
77.	Sixth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "B"	158
78.	Sixth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "C"	159
79.	Sixth Experiment - compositional profiles at Sampling Point "D"	160

Fi	au	r	e
----	----	---	---

80.	Seventh Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery yersus time	163
81.	Seventh Experiment- cumulative produced gas versus crude oil recovery	164
82.	Eighth Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	167
83.	Ninth Experiment - cumulative crude oil recovery versus time	169
84.	Ninth Experiment - cumulative produced gas Versus crude oil recovery	170
85.	Ninth Experiment - producing GOR versus fractional crude oil recovery	171
86.	Fractional crude oil recovery versus temperature	187
87.	-Fractional crude oil recovery versus GOR in solution	188

.

....

A LABORATORY STUDY WITH A LIGHT CRUDE OIL TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF HIGH-PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION ON ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Statement of the Problem

A relatively new process of vaporization gas drive designed to increase ultimate production by the application of high-pressure nitrogen(N_2)injection has been receiving special attention because of the high cost and limited supply of natural gas.

The main goal of injection of N_2 is to achieve miscibility with the reservoir fluid. When miscibility is reached all the capillary forces would disappear and displacement efficiency would approach 100% in the swept zone.

The miscibility obtained by nitrogen injection in a light crude oil reservoir is a conditional miscibility, where the fluids are not miscible on first contact but form two phases, with one of the fluids absorbing components from the other. After sufficient contacts and exchange of components,

the system becomes miscible. This N_2 -light crude oil miscibility phenomenom is complex and depends on composition of the reservoir fluid, temperature, pressure and also involving other factors such as interphase mass transfer, effect of relative permeability, capillary pressure and gravity. The most important advantages presented by using N_2 instead of natural gas for enhanced oil recovery purposes are: Reliability of supply, control of corrosion in subsurface and surface production equipment, no adverse phase behavior effect, ease of gas processing and clean-up and non-polluting. The most serious disadvantages are the cost of separation of N_2 from air, and that N_2 has to be compressed at high-pressure to be used effectively. However, this is an economical factor that requires evaluation in each particular case.

This research is the continuation of an investigation conducted by Tarek Ahmed (1)(1980). This previous researcher studied the displacement of light crude oil by nitrogen at different injection pressures at room temperature and using a constant gas-oil-ratio in solution into a low permeabilityreservoir physical model which consisted of a consolidated sand-packed stainless steel tube 125 feet long and .435 inches in diameter. Sampling points were located at equal intervals along the length of the linear core. These sampling points facilitated the taking of vapor samples for analysis by means of a gas chromatograph. This analysis permits the study of the compositional changes taking place in

.3

the reservoir physical model during displacements.

The primary objectives of the present research are as follows:

a) To physically modify the laboratory equipment used by the previous researcher to control and simulate reservoir temperatures;

b) to investigate the effect of temperature on oil recovery and miscibility in high-pressure injection;
c) to study the effect of gas-oil ratio in solution on oil recovery and the mechanism of displacement of crude oil by nitrogen injection;

d) to study nitrogen effectiveness on oil recovery after waterflooding the reservoir;

e) to investigate the effect on miscibility and oil recovery by nitrogen-driven propane slug; and,

f) to compare results with the previous research to determine reproducibility and validity of the results as well as effectiveness of the laboratory equipment to do this type of research.

Because of the nature of this research, the experimental data obtained is the most important part of this work.

Review of Previous Investigations

Since natural gas has been used as a displacement fluid in miscible and immiscible displacements in enhanced oil recovery techniques throughout the world during many years, there is abundant literature about experimental and field applications of natural gas. Due to that, the review of all of those researches has been well done by different researchers (1,12,71), consequently, the literature review in the work will only deal with experimental and field applications related to the use of N₂ as a displacement fluid on enhanced oil recovery techniques.

Air injection was the earliest enhanced oil recovery method in the petroleum industry, due to the fact that air was the most abundant and readily available gas in nature. Air injection usually increases production for a short time but soon leads to severe operational problems. Most of the problems with the use of air as a displacement fluid are conconcerned with oxygen content in the air. Because the oxygen is highly reactive it causes problems on the surface and in the reservoir. Some of the major problems are: Spontaneous ignition in the reservoir, corrosion, formation of explosive mixtures, alteration of reservoir oil (64).

By 1928, Power (48) stated that "the relative merits of air and natural gas as propulsive agents in pressure drive operations have been discussed for a number of years." Power (48)(1928) performed a laboratory study to determine whether air is superior to natural gas as a driving medium or vice versa. His laboratory work started at the laboratory of the University of California in January, 1927, and finished in a private laboratory in Tulsa, Oklahoma, in February, 1928. The apparatus used was designed especially for his work. For

historical reasons and comparison purposes, the apparatus is shown in figure 1. The most interesting thing in Power's work was that he used nitrogen in his experiments. From the experimental work performed, it is concluded:

> 1. that the solubility of natural gas in oil is much greater than that of nitrogen in oil at equal temperatures and pressures; and that the solubility of nitrogen in oil closely approaches that of air in oil, as it is shown in figure 2:

2. that increments of dissolved natural gas lower the absolute viscosity of oil progressively; and that up to a certain critical point increments of dissolved nitrogen in oil lower the absolute viscosity to a minimum, beyond which additional dissolved nitrogen tends to increase the viscosity of the oil.

3. Volume for volume, nitrogen is superior to natural gas as a propulsive agent at all pressures.

In 1958, Koch and Hutchinson (36) conducted a laboratory study on miscible displacement using flue gas. The results of those experiments confirmed that the composition of the displacement gas is relatively unimportant in order to establish the miscibility pressure for a given reservoir fluid. They also reported that above the miscibility pressure the breakthrough recovery is a constant, (see figure 3).

In Table 1 are shown some results obtained by Koch and Hutchinson during their experiments. These results suggested



FIU. 1.—APPARATUR USED FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK WITH DIMOLVED GAS IN GIL. (AFTER POWER (48) 1928)



FIGURE 2. SOLUBILITY OF VARIOUS GASES IN CRUDE OIL (After Power (48) 1928)

TABLE 1

THE EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AFTER KOCH ET AL (36) OIL GRAVITY: 40.5° API TEMPERATURE: 140°F

	Injection Gas Composition % N ₂	Injection Pressure PSI	Stock Tank Oil Recovery % of OIP Initially	
Run C No.			At Breakthrough	
L-44	15	3500	68.0	
L-45	5 15	3600	74.0	
L-46	5 15	3700	80.4	
L-42	2 66	3500	67.3	
L-4]	L 66	3700	77.9	
L-4(0 100	2900	49.2	
L-38	3 100	3500	67.2	
L-37	7 100	3800	77.6	
L-39	9 100	4000	80.6	
L-32	2 100	4300	80.6	

*



FIGURE 3

that dilution of nitrogen with relatively small amounts of hydrocarbon gas can be helpful in reducing the miscible pressure. The authors finally suggested that in cases where miscibility can be achieved between the flue gas and a miscible slug, use of flue gas should be considered.

A laboratory work was reported by McNeese (64) in April, 1963. After performing four tests on a physical reservoir model 143 feet long, he concluded that miscibility can be obtained by using nitrogen in the same way as it is obtained by using a lean hydrocarbon gas. He observed that "the leading edge of the transition zone will finally contain the same components that would have been present if the displacing gas had been pure hydrocarbon."

Between 1976 and 1977, Rushing et al, (51,52,53) conducted experimental work using a reservoir physical model 40 feet long of stainless steel with 140-200 mesh sieve manufactured glass beads. In their work they illustrated the high-pressure nitrogen phase relations with crude oil during multiple contact of nitrogen and oil to reach miscibility. They explained how nitrogen works by using ternary diagrams. Figure 4 shows oil recovery by high-pressure nitrogen injection at 150°F. and a pressure range of from 3000 to 5000 psi obtained by the authors. Tests were made on a 54.4° API gravity crude oil containing 700 scf/bbl. They mainly studied the effect of N₂ injection pressure on oil recovery. In their work, they concluded that "the lighter crudes, with



PRESSURE - PSI (1000's)

some gas in solution, have been more responsive to highpressure nitrogen injection," and finally they suggested that "experimental or laboratory tests are required to confirm the applicability of this process for a particular oil."

In 1978, Peterson (47), conducted a laboratory work using crude oil from the Painter field-Wyoming, to determine miscibility pressure by multiple contacts with nitrogen. The author used a reservoir physical model, a 56 ft. long tube. The model was saturated with oil and displaced with N_2 at 4280 psi at reservoir temperature. Results showed that miscibility was obtained after multiple contacts and 90% of oil recovered after injection of about 90% PV of N_2 .

In 1975, Hardy and Robertson (25) reported a field case history in Block 31 field, Texas. That was reported as the world's first large-scale miscible displacement project by high-pressure gas injection. Originally, in 1949, produced gas was reinjected for partial pressure maintenance. In 1952, the reservoir was unified and research concluded that highpressure injection will improve recovery by miscible displacement. In 1966, the hydrocarbon lean gas injection was switched to Flue Gas Injection (87% nitrogen, 12% CO₂ and 1% CO). In Block 31, the miscibility pressure for flue gas was practically identical to miscibility pressure for hydrocarbon injection gas. Block 31 is considered a typical example of miscible displacement, started with hydrocarbon lean gas injection and later changing to flue gas injection.

Moses and Wilson (44)(1978) conducted a laboratory work using nitrogen to displace condensate in a packed column at 4000 PSIG and 200[°] F. Their tests lead the authors to conclude that nitrogen is an effective displacing gas for condensate reservoir cycling. Also, they observed that the increase in dew point resulting from mixing with nitrogen is much greater than that resulting from mixing with lean gas.

In 1979, Calvin and Vogel (9) reported an evaluation of Nitrogen Injection as a method of increasing gas cap reserves and accelerating depletion in the Byckman Creek Field, Uinta County, Wyoming. The reservoir under consideration has a thick gas cap and it was very important to prevent oil migration into the gas cap during depletion or oil will be trapped and reserves reduced. Six main recovery processes were evaluated for the oil zone with a reservoir simulator and/or an economic model. The study reports "that N_2 was chosen as the cap replacement for both technical and economic reasons. These include:

> "favorable physical properties: density, viscosity and volume factors;
> relatively pure and therefore corrosion free;
> is readily and dependably available;
> non-polluting;
> has no adverse phase behavior effects;
> ease of gas processing and cleanup; and,

7. (Lower) price."

The author concluded that nitrogen injection project at Ryckman Creek will increase gas reserves and provide gas to the public more than 25 years earlier than would be the case under historical type techniques.

In 1980, Vogel and Yarborough(71)conducted laboratory tests in which gas condensate and black oil were contacted by nitrogen at reservoir conditions. Based on the results of their study, the authors concluded that:

> a. "The injection of nitrogen into gas condensate reservoir fluid will significantly increase the dew point pressure and may cause retrograde liquid condensation.

b. When black oil is contacted with nitrogen the light and intermediate components will be reduced drastically in the oil. The effect is to decrease oil formation volume factor and solution gas-oil ratio, and to increase the oil density and viscosity."

Eckles et al (21), reported in 1980, one of the most important N_2 injection field projects under way concerned with nitrogen as a enhanced oil recovery method. They reported the injection of a mixture of 30% of Nitrogen with 70% of methane into the hot, high-pressured and multilayered Wilcox Sands in the Fardoche Field, Pt. Coupee Parish, Lousiana. They stated that "nitrogen was selected as a
substitute make-up gas based primarily on pioneer work reported by Koch & Hutchinson in October, 1957, on miscible displacements of reservoir oil using flue gas."

The layers have different types of oils. Reservoir simulation studies predicted oil recovery as high as 89% at breakthrough. This project is a very expensive and complex project that demands high technology and the interdisciplinary work of many high level professionals related to petroleum engineering.

In 1980. Ahmed(1) conducted a laboratory work using nitrogen injection at high-pressure and room temperature. All the researcher's experiments were done using the reservoir physical model represented by a loop of stainless steel tube packed with consolidated sand. The dimensions of the model were 125 feet long and .435 inches in diameter. The average porosity reported was 29% and the average permeability to nitrogen was 930 md. The reservoir physical model has five sampling valves (Fig. 5) located at equal intervals along the length of the reservoir physical model. The sampling points were used to obtain vapor samples to track the phase compositional changes in the porous media during each displacement by means of chromatographic anal-The porous medium was Oklahoma sand number 1 with vsis. 100 mesh size and the oil used was 43° API gravity. The author reported six (6) tests using nitrogen which are presented in table 2. As it can be seen from the data. the solution gas-oil ratio was kept constant at 575 SCF/STB



FIGURE 5: SCHEMATIC OF DISPLACEMENT APPARATUS

AFTER AHMED (1)

Run No.	Type of Displ. Fluid	Injection Pressure, Psi.	Solution G.O.R. SCFISTB	Initial Oil Saturation	Initial Water Saturation	Initial Stock Tank Oil in Place CC	Oil Recovery at B.T., % of Stock Tank I.O.I.P.
1	N2	.4000	5 7 5	•756	.244	698	80
2	N ₂	5000	575	•75	.25	692	86
3	N ₂	3000	575	.732	.268	676	54
4	N ₂	3700	575	.743	.257	686	72

.76

.266

•75

575

575

0

5

6

7

.

H₂0

N₂

N₂

variable

4000

5000

RESULTS OF OIL DISPLACEMENT BY NITROGEN AND WATER INJECTION AFTER T. Ahmed (1).

.24

.734

.25

702

246

900

65

13

59

.

TABLE 2

for all the tests. The most important accomplishment of the author was to obtain the miscibility pressure for the systems under consideration (Figure 6). Also, the study of compositional changes taking place during the displacements of crude oil by nitrogen injection were done successfully. Ahmed¹ concluded that:

> 1. The minimum miscibility pressure for the system under study was greater than 3800 Psi. At that pressure and above, a rich gas slug, followed by a transition zone, will develop in the reservoir physical model.

2. the size of the formed slug decreases when pressure increases.

3. the oil saturation and solution gas-oil ratio are important parameters in obtaining miscibility.
4. A practical criterion to determine miscibility is observing the compositional profiles of the displacing phase in the reservoir physical model.
A plateau section of the compositional profiles indicates miscibility.

Finally, Ahmed¹ recommended that it is important to investigate the effect of solution gas-oil ratio and the temperature on the behavior of miscible displacement by nitrogen injection.

In 1981, Clancy and Kroll¹⁶ published a paper. They pointed out that there are at least six or more applications



19

(After Ahmed(1) 1980)

!

for nitrogen in the enhanced recovery of oil, and nitrogen is the natural substitute for natural gas or carbon dioxide. After explaining and discussing different methods and sources of nitrogen they concluded that "the ultimate source of nitrogen is the air and cryogenic air separation or combustion gas clean-up (inert gas), generating nitrogen. Twelve of the fourteen nitrogen projects started or committed to in the last four years use air separation nitrogen."

Also, they observed that the air separation technology is more than 75 years old and very well-known even though it is new for the petroleum industry; consequently, the existing process and equipment for air separation is quite applicable to oil field needs.

In March, 1981, Batycky et al(4), reported an experimental study. They investigated the use of nitrogen injection to stabilize water encroachment and to improve gas recovery from carbonate reservoir cores. They concluded after a very extensive laboratory work the following:

> The recovery of gas methane after injection of nitrogen in carbonate cores is inferior to the recovery obtained using consolidated sandstone.
> In most carbonate cores, the highest recovery efficiency occured at lower rates, because mass transfer from poorly connected pores controlled the recovery.

3. "In a carbonate reservoir, the injection of a

miscible fluid (nitrogen) following waterflooding
may not necessarily lead to reconnection and total
recovery of the trapped hydrocarbon phase".
4. The methane recovery ranged from 91.8 to 97% of
the original methane in place.

In December, 1981, Carlisle and Crawford (10) reported a laboratory investigation. They conducted an experimental work on oil recovery by nitrogen-driven propane slugs. They reviewed the most important publications about gas pushing propane slugs and considered that it would appear that propane slugs can be pushed economically by nitrogen for some selected reservoirs.

The reservoir physical model they used was a coiled sand back 40 feet long and packed with an unconsolidated sand. "The coiled sand pack was immersed in a constant temperature". They used an oil of 34.5° API at 112° F. and 3000 Psi injection pressure. The oil was not recombined with gas. The results obtained by the authors in six runs are presented in figure 7.

Finally, they concluded as follows:

"The data appear to fit for slug concentrations ranging between 0.2 and 0.8 fraction of propane, which for many conditions is sufficient for miscibility of propane with crude oil";

"The reservoir displacement pressure appears to have considerable effect on the oil recovery using the propane





slug;" and,

"Laboratory data indicate that nitrogen-driven propane slugs can be very effective in producing oil."

The authors used neither gas in solution in the 34.5° API oil nor compositional analysis of the changes taking place during the displacements.

In February. 1982. Greenwalt et al(23), reported a field test of nitrogen WAG (water alternating gas) injectivity at the Jay/LEC Field in Florida and Alabama. Thev pointed out that the test was done because some miscible WAG projects have encountered a reduction in water injectivity after gas injection. The operators speculated that either the precipitation of asphaltenes, trapped residual gas saturation. or movement of fine granules of reservoir rock caused declines in injectivity. The author said: "In nitrogen WAG project, the low solubility of nitrogen in water will prevent the trapped gas saturation from changing significantly during the water injection phases of WAG injection. They concluded that the results from the field experiment they performed were very inconsistent." Changing rock wettability and movement of formation fine grains may have contributed to the inconsistent results." However, they reported that a substantial decline (40%) in well water injectivity indices would occur after nitrogen injection, first. Secondly, disappearance of trapped nitrogen saturation due to solution in injected water will increase

the water injectivity index. Finally, they observed a typical WAG test cycle is not long enough for increasing water injectivity because of solution of nitrogen in water.

Scope and Limitation of the Study

Since this research is involved with many items that would be significant each by itself for a research, it is convenient to specify what this research is attempting to do:

1. Formulation and preparation of a computer program to simulate the heat transfer process in the physical model and to specify the type of heater to use to simulate the reservoir temperature.

2. To confirm the validity of the data obtained by previous research using the available laboratory equipment at Oklahoma University.

3. Develop and test a new method for cleaning and preparation of the reservoir physical model used by Ahmed.(1) in order to make more representative tests.
4. Injection of nitrogen into the reservoir physical model at one pressure and different temperatures to study the effect of temperature on recovery, miscibility and track the phase compositional change taking place during displacements.

5. Injection of nitrogen into the reservoir physical model at one pressure above the miscibility pressure and different solution gas-oil ratio to

study the effect of solution gas-oil ratio on oil recovery, miscibility and track the compositional changes taking place during displacements. 6. Run a regular waterflood and then displace nitrogen to study if miscibility is obtained under those conditions. Compare with results of previous researches.

7. Run a nitrogen-driven propane slug test to study the possibility for future investigation using the same laboratory equipment.

Because of the experimental nature of this work, the most important part of this research is the obtained laboratory data.

CHAPTER II

EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT AND PROCEDURE OF INVESTIGATION

A. Equipment

The experimental equipment available at Oklahoma University shown in Figure 5 was modified to perform this laboratory research. A schematic diagram of the modified experimental equipment used in this work is shown in Figure 8.

This equipment has been redesigned to study the following aspects related to high pressure nitrogen injection:

- a. Effect of temperature on oil recovery and miscibility.
- Effect of solution gas-oil ratio on oil recovery and miscibility.
- c. Effect of high water saturation in tertiary nitrogen injection.
- d. Effect of using a propane slug driven by nitrogen on oil recovery and miscibility.
- e. Compare results with previous researches to determine if the experimental equipment is suitable for this type of experiments.

The experimental equipment is divided into the following parts:

27

- 1. PVT-Injection System
- 2. Reservoir Physical Model
- 3. Temperature Control System
- 4. Production and analytical System.

1. PVT-Injection System

This system consisted of a high pressure constant volumetric rate positive displacement mercury pump, visual PVT cell, windowed PVT condensate cell, high pressure variable volumetric rate positive displacement pump, gas compressor, low pressure variable volumetric rate centrifuge pump, high pressure nitrogen supply cylinder, medium pressure nitrogen supply cylinder, medium pressure propane supply cylinder and vacuum pump.

1-1. Constant Volumetric Rate Positive Displacement Mercury Pump:

This mercury pump is a Ruska Model 2261 Bench-mounted motorized pump. This pump is equipped with an electric motor drive. The pump is provided with adjustable travel-limited switches to stop the motor when the plunger reaches a preset point in either direction of travel. This pump has a single cylinder with a capacity of 100 cc and is able to inject a maximum pressure of 25000 psi. The dial resolution is .01 cc and the resolution of the scale is 1 cc. The pump is provided with 5 outlets with a 1/8" NPT thread. As is shown in Figure 8, the mercury pump is connected to a PTV windowed cell, a mercury container and a pressure gauge.



1-2. Visual PVT Cell

The visual PVT Cell (Figure 9) is basically a cylindrical container which was used in this work to measure bubble-point pressure of a hydrocarbon reservoir fluid at high temperatures and pressures, and to recombine gas and liquid fluids to reproduce actual reservoir conditions in the laboratory. The Cell has a glass window for observing when the first bubble of gas is liberated from the liquid. The visual PVT Cell has a standard volume of 650 cc and a pressure rating of 10,000 Psi at 350°F. The Visual PVT Cell is mounted on a base that allows one to shake the cell. The cell is connected to: The mercury pump, the reservoir physical model, windowed PVT cell, gas compressor, vacuum pump and the centrifuge pump. All the connections are 1/8" stainless steel tubing.

1-3. The Windowed PVT Condensate Cell

The windowed PVT condensate cell used in this work is a Ruska Cell Model No. 2306. The cell is a cylinder with a volume of 400 cc. This cell has three windows arranged in the face of the cell so any liquid level can be determined visually. If the fluid level disappears between windows, it can be made visual by inverting the cell. The cell is supported by a metallic base mounted in the mercury pump table. Three shallow holes are drilled into the cell wall for inserting thermocouples to determine when temperature equilibrium has been obtained.



Figure NO.9 VISUAL PVT CELL

1-4. High Pressure Variable Volumetric Rate Positive Displacement Type Pump

This pump was an "LDG" minipump duplex model 2396-57 with a maximum capacity 580 ml/hr. The capacity is proportional to motor speed. The pump's working pressure is 6.000 Psi. The weight of this duplex pump is 24 lbs. and its dimensions are: 10-1/8" W.. 8-3/4" D.. and net 7-3/8" H. The maximum working temperature is 122° F. This LDG minipump should be protected from liquid contact and not operated in a potentially explosive environment. The pump is equipped with compression type tube fittings built into suction and discharge cartridges of the pump. The suction side accepts only 1/8" outside diameter tube; the discharge only accepts 1/16" outside diameter tube. Calibration of the pump is shown in Appendix A.

1-5. Gas Compressor

A gas compressor manufactured by C.A. Mathey Machine Works and available at Oklahoma University, was used in this work with the purpose of injecting with enough pressure the field natural gas into the visual PVT cell. In this way, it is possible to perform a proper recombination between the natural gas and oil. The inlet of the compressor is connected to a small natural gas supply cylinder with $\frac{1}{4}$ " stainless steel tubing. The outlet is connected to the visual PVT Cell and the windowed PVT condensate cell by 1/8" stainless steel tubing.

1-6. Low Pressure Variable Rate Centrifugal Pump

A small centrifugal pump manufactured by March Mfg. Inc., model 112 was used to charge with oil the visual PVT pump.

1-7. Nitrogen and Propane Cylinders

A Matheson high pressure nitrogen cylinder was used in these experiments. The capacity of this cylinder is 494 cf at 6000 psi and 70° F. By means of a stainless steel high pressure regulator, manufactured by Matheson, it was possible to control the injection pressure very closely and with high sensitivity, into the reservoir physical model. The connections were done through 1/4" stainless steel tubing.

A conventional medium pressure nitrogen cylinder provided by the University of Oklahoma was also used in these experiments. The capacity was 494 of at 2500 psi and 70° F. The connections were done through 1/8" stainless steel tubing.

The purity of nitrogen in both cylinders was 99.99%. A conventional low pressure propane cylinder was used in this experiment. The propane was under 100 psi pressure and 70° F. temperature.

The cylinders are shown in Figure 8.

1-8. Vacuum Pump

A vacuum pump manufactured by Cenco Megavar Pump was used in this experiment. The position of the vacuum pump in

the system is shown in figure 8.

2. Reservoir Physical Model

The reservoir physical model used in this experiment was available at the Oklahoma University. This reservoir physical model is represented by a linear artificial core constructed by putting consolidated sand packed inside of a stainless steel tube 125' long and .435" internal diameter.(figure 8). The model is provided with five sampling valves along the length of the tube to facilitate the taking of vapor samples during the displacement test for chromatograph analysis.

The properties of the reservoir physical model were recalculated. The average porosity was .32 and the absolute permeability result was 910 md. The absolute permeability was obtained by nitrogen displacements. Several displacements of nitrogen at different rates were done and a computer program was written to obtain the liquid absolute permeability. The program and graph calculation of absolute permeability are shown in Appendix E.

Under the safety conditions in this reservoir physical model, reservoir conditions under 7000 Psi at 160°F. can be simulated.

A description of the temperature control system for the reservoir physical model follows.

3. Temperature Control System

One of the primary objectives of this work was to

design and specify a heating system to control the temperature and simulate with minimum variation the reservoir temperature. A computer program was developed to simulate heat transfer in the reservoir physical model. The computer program and results are given in Appendix B.

The temperature control system used in this work consisted of: heating units, thermostat, insulation blanket and thermometers. (As shown in figure 8.)

Two commercial heating units manufactured by Arvin Industries, Inc., model 29H60-3, were used in these experiments. Each heating unit has a heating capacity of 1500 BTU/Hr. The two heaters were used to independently supply heat to the annulus between the stainless steel tube containing the consolidated sandpack and the 15" diameter pipe. A Chromalox Industrial Thermostat-type AR-2524 was used to automatically control the heat requirements in the annulus between the stainless steel tube and 15" diameter pipe. The Chromalox thermostat used has a temperature range: 50°-250°F. The electricity rating is 25 amps and 120 volts. The source temperature is read by means of a sensitive bulb with .250" diameter and $5\frac{1}{2}$ " length. Thermostats are tested and calibrated at the factory to the temperature of the sensing bulb. However, they should be calibrated to the actual working temperature. It was calibrated to work according to the 4 reading thermometers provided in the 15" casing pipe. Figure 10 illustrates the relationship among thermometers, thermostat



¥

and the second second

÷

FIGURE 10: DETAILS OF THE HEATING SYSTEM

and heaters. Also in that figure is shown the insulating material.

A thermo-saver fiberglass insulation blanket faced with white vinyl (twice as dense as normal water heater or home type insulation) was used to insulate the model. Several blankets were used, each blanket having these dimensions: 2" x 48" x 87". This insulation material meets ASTM E84 25/50 requirements.

As is shown in figure 10, the temperature system was provided by four regular thermometers to monitor temperatures in the reservoir physical model.

4. Production and Analytical System

The production and analytical system (Figure 8) consisted of:

- 1. Back-pressure regulator;
- 2. Graduated cylinder;
- 3. Gas filter;
- 4. Gas-metering apparatus
- 5. Chromatograph; and
- 6. Refractometer.

4-1. Back Pressure Regulator

The direct operating pressure reducing valve type DR10D originally installed in the equipment shown in figure 5 was changed because this valve was unsuitable for this investigation. A back-pressure regualtor, manufactured by TESCOM Corporation, with handknob adjustments, model 26-3220-24 was installed. The maximum setting back-pressure was 5,000 Psi. The working temperature was between -4.0 to $+160^{\circ}$ F. The back pressure of the system was held constant at 2,000 Psi for all the tests performed in this work.

4-2. Graduated Cylinder

A graduated cylinder with 1,000 cc. of capacity and previously modified to work as liquid-gas separator was used in this work.

4-3. Gas Filter

A filter made of silica gel was used immediately after the graduated cylinder.

4-4. Gas-Metering Apparatus

As is shown in figure 8, a Sargent wet test meter, manufactured by Precision Scientific Co. was used to determine the amount of gas produced during displacements. The scale resolution is 0.001 SCF.

4-5. Chromatograph

A GOW-MAC 550P series chromatograph was used to analyze the vapor samples collected during the tests performed in this research. The GOW-MAC series 550P is a compact dual column thermal conductivity gas chromatograph with temperature programming capability. The basic principle and components of a gas chromatographic system as is shown in figure 11. In that figure the microprocessor (CPU) that GOW-MAC chromatograph has, is not shown. This microprocessor (CPU) allows the operator to write programs to control initial temperature, final temperature, rate of temperature rise and time held before automatic shutdown. Also, it is possible to set up the detector temperature, bridge current and inlet temperature.

Vapor samples were analyzed, using helium as a carrier gas, in a 30' x 1/8" column packed with 30% DC-200/500 on chromosorb PAW 60-80.

The chromatograph run conditions were as follows: Sample: 2 cc. of vapor sample. Temperature program: Isothermal conditions. Parameters: 65-00-00-65-10 (temp-time-Ramp-final temp-time). Inlet temperature: 65°F. Detector temperature: 200°F. Bridge current: 160 ma. run time: 10 minutes.

In order to control the flow of the carrier gas (Helium) an automatic Flowmeter was used.

In order to perform gas analysis with a chromatograph it is necessary to go through a theoretical and practical training beforehand. It is necessary to know the equipment and its limitations before attempting any gas analysis. An entire chapter was devoted in Ahmed's¹ dissertation to assist any researcher who needs to use techniques of chromatograph analysis in his work. It is also necessary to use very carefully all the information available in the chromatograph



operating manuals.

4-6. Refractometer

An Abbe Refractometer, available at Oklahoma University was used in this experiment to analyze optically a mixture of oil-naphtha. Before using this instrument it was necessary to calibrate it. Data and curve of Refractive Indexes versus percentage of oil-naphtha in mixture is presented in Appendix D.

5. Additional Equipment

In order to determine fluid properties other instruments were used. The instruments used were: Fann viscosimeter, KIMRAY Gas Gravitometer, Hydrometers, etc.

Materials

The materials used in these experiments were: Insulation material, medium material, light oil, natural gas and standard gas samples.

The outside insulation material used in this investigation to cover the 15" O.D. casing was a Thermo Saver Commercial fiberglass insulation blanket. This material has a thermal conductivity of O.12 BTU/ft²-hr-^oF, The section of the stainless steel tube containing the porous medium was insulated using commercial irethane. This material has a density of 1.9 Lb/ft³ and a thermal conductivity of 0.15 BTU/ft² hr-^oF.

The porous medium used in this investigation was artificial, consolidated sand packed. The sand used was clean

Oklahoma sand, number 1 with 100 mesh size. Data and calculation of absolute permeability for this porous medium are shown in Appendix E.

The oil selected for this study was Tenneco's South Lone Elm Field light oil. This field is located in Noble County, Oklahoma. Table 3 shows the oil properties and some PVT characteristics.

The natural gas used in these experiments was a field natural gas sampled at South Lone Elm Field, Noble County, Oklahoma. The natural gas was collected at 70 PSI in a small gas cylinder. For safety's sake, it was necessary to collect a limited number of natural gas samples and consequently several field trips for this purpose were needed. The natural gas was analyzed by means of the chromatograph. The analysis results are shown in Table 4.

Several standard gas samples were used in this investigation to calibrate the chromatograph.

Samples of analyzed Scott Gas, distributed by Alltech Associates, was used. The Gases have the following compositions:

Methane, cathalog #G0124.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10%
Ethane, Cathalog #G 0224.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10%
Propane, Cathalog #G0524.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10%
Butane, Cathalog #G0924 .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10%
All these gas samples were	e i	Ĺn	90	z	of	n	it	ro	ge	n.	,		

TA	BLE	3

SOUTH ELM UNIT OIL PROPERTIES

Avg. stock tank ^O API Gravity at 60°F	42.4
Specific Gravity at 60°F	0.814
Oil viscosity at 70°F. (Cp)	3.2
Formation Volume Factor at pressure 2,000 PSI: (With Natural Gas)	
At $GOR = 200 \text{ SCF/STB}$	Bbl
At GOR = 400 SCF/STB	1.2 <u>Bbl</u> STB
At GOR = 575 SCF/STB	, 1.29 <u>Bbl</u> STB
Bubble Point Pressure at 70°F.	
At $GOR = 200 \text{ SCF/STB}$, 750 PSI
At $GOR = 400 \text{ SCF/STB}$, 1550 PSI
At $GOR = 575$ SCF/STB	. 1 7 90 PSI

TABLE 4

43

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF FIELD NATURAL GAS

Sample collected at: South Lone Elm Field Noble County, Oklahoma

Sampled and run by: CAA

Chromatograph run conditions

2cc of sample

65-00-00-65-10

65-200-160

Carrier Gas: Helium, 55 cc/min.

Paper Speed: 4 cm/min.

COMPOSITION	MOL%
° ₁	78.32
c ₂	11.32
°3	4.96
i-C4	•75
N-C4	2.49
i-C5	•79
N−C ₅	•98
°6+	•36
	99.99

Also, was used a Analyzed Natural Gas sample Hewlett Packard P/N 5080-8756. The composition was as follows:

The last standard gas sample used in this investigation was an ALTECH Associated can with $C_1 - C6$ N-paraffins, 1000 ppm in N₂.

Other Materials

Throughout the experiments, tap water, naphtha and mercury were used.

Procedure of Investigation and Techniques

Separate experimental procedures and techniques were required in this investigation. The procedures involved in these experiments were as follows:

- 1. Procedure for recombination process.
- 2. Procedure for PVT analysis.
- 3. Procedure for saturation of the reservoir physical model.
- 4. Procedure for oil recovery by nitrogen displacement.
- 5. Procedure for oil recovery by waterflooding.
- 6. Procedure for oil recovery by propane slug driven by nitrogen.

1. Procedure for Recombination Process

The procedure of recombination used by the previous researcher was changed in this work. Ahmed (1) used the windowed PVT condensate cell with a capacity of 400 cc to recombine oil and gas. In this work, a visual PVT cell with a capacity of 650 cc. was used for the same purpose. The two advantages are that 1) visual PVT Cell can be shaken and, 2) the amount of recombinations during a test are reduced.

The windowed PVT Condensate Cell was used to discharge high-pressure mercury and undesirable high-pressure oil and gas mixtures. This kind of mixture is frequently found when it is necessary to recombine oil-gas with a different GOR in solution.

Based on figure 12 which represents the recombination system, the visual PVT Cell was connected to the inlet of the

Step 6: By using the mercury pump inject mercury into the cell up to 2000 Psi. At that pressure the content of the cell was always one phase fluid.

jected into the reservoir physical model for saturation.

After step 5, the recombined oil was ready to be in-

Step 5: By using the gas compressor inject natural gas into the cell. The amount of gas and the required injection pressure is determined mathematically by using an equation of state for real gases.

Step 4: By using the vacuum in the cell charge oil into the cell according to step 2. If the flow is too slow the oil feed pump is used.

Step 3: Vacuum the visual PVT Cell for 2 hrs.

For a GOR = 575 SCF/STB the oil volume was 200 cc. For a GOR = 400 SCF/STB the oil volume was 260 cc. For a GOR = 200 SCF/STB the oil volume was 360 cc.

Step 1: Selection of the GOR in solution to work with. Step 2: Calculation to determine the maximum amount of oil that can be recombined depending on the GOR in the solution selected and the pressure range of the compressor.

procedure:

The bottom of the visual PVT Cell is connected to the gas compressor, vacuum pump, oil-feed pump, windowed PVT condensate cell and to the mercury pump. All these connections were made through 1/8" stainless steel tube. All the sections were provided with suitable 1/8" choke needle valves. The following steps will describe the recombination

46

reservoir physical model through a 1/8" stainless steel tube.



.

•

۰.

2. Procedure for PVT Analysis

The bubble-point pressure of a hydrocarbon reservoir fluid is defined as the pressure at which the first bubble of gas is separated from the liquid hydrocarbon. This bubblepoint pressure is determined in the laboratory by means of the visual PVT Cell (pressure-volume-temperature cell) and the formation volumetric factor as well. In order to obtain bubble-point pressure (also saturation pressure) and formation volumetric factor in the laboratory, the following steps must be followed:

Step 1: Follow all the first five steps for recombination process.

Step 2: After step 1, the cell is already charged. Then shake the visual PVT Cell for 5 minutes, and open the bottom valve which communicates with the mercury pump and raise the pressure to a value above the average pressure of the reservoir. This value has to be known before hand.

Step 3: Close the bottom valve of the cell and take the first gauge reading. Shake for 5 minutes and reduce the pressure 10 Psi.

Step 4: Look through the glass window in order to check if there is gas in the cell which is the indication that the first bubble appeared.

Step 5: Repeat the above procedure for several pressures until the first bubble of gas appears in the visual PVT cell. When the bubble-point pressure is detected, go to step 6. Step 6: Go several times below and above the saturation

pressure to be sure the gauge pressure reading of the bubble point is right.

Note: The reading of the volume of mercury removed from the cell has to be done at one reference pressure to avoid corrections due to expansion of the mercury and equipment.

The results obtained by using this method are given in figures 13, 14 and 15.

Different in solution GOR'S generated different saturation pressures and formation volumetric factors as well. All the analyzed gas-oil mixtures represent different reservoir fluids and consequently they behave differently from each other.

3. Procedure for Saturation of the Reservoir Physical Model

Before each displacement with nitrogen or water it is necessary to saturate the reservoir physical model with connate water and original oil with gas in solution. Due to the great length and low permeability of the model this procedure was the most time-consuming one in all the investigation. The procedure used in this work was originally proposed by Rushing et al⁵², then modified by Ahmed¹ in 1980, ---and finally modified again by the author of this work.

This procedure used has the following steps: Step 1: Set up the heating system to increase the temperature to the desired working temperature. Go to second step when temperature becomes steady.

Step 2: After a run, the reservoir physical model was flooded with a solvent(naphtha). Naphtha was displaced until



BUBBLE POINT: 1790 PSI






.

52

.

.

all the residual oil was recovered. The recovery of residual oil was monitored by using optical methods. A refractometer previously calibrated to determine percentage of oil fraction in the recovery naphtha-oil mixture was used. The data and calibration curve are shown in Appendix D. The advantage of using optical technique is that it is not necessary to make the assumption that the porous medium is cleaned after injecting a certain amount of naphtha.

Step 3: The naphtha was displaced by nitrogen injection. The effluent gas was analyzed in the chromatograph till 100% of the N₂ was produced. The model was vacuumed for 24 hours. Step 4: Then the remaining nitrogen was displaced by water. Water was displaced till no more gas was flowing from the core. Step 5: The water was displaced into the reservoir physical model by means of the high-pressure variable volumetric rate positive displacement. The LDG minipump was added to the laboratory equipment in order to make the saturation process more versatile and cleaner. Doing this step with the mercury pump takes too long and there is the possibility of injecting mercury into the core. By doing a volumetric balance, the porous volume is calculated.

Step 6: The recombined oil, contained in the visual PVT Cell, was injected into the core by means of the mercury pump. The maximum pressure to inject was 600 Psi, then it is necessary to wait till the oil is squeezed into the core and the pressure drops enough to continue the resaturation process.

Step 7: The saturation of the reservoir physical model continues until breakthrough of oil is obtained in the outlet of the model. By volumetric comparison the amount of oil at reservoir conditions in the reservoir physical model is determined by measuring the difference between initial and final water saturation in the model. Data of oil and water saturation for all the runs done in this investigation are presented in table 16.

4. Procedure for Oil Recovery by Nitrogen Displacement

After the reservoir physical model has been saturated with water and recombined oil and the temperature of the system is at the desired test temperature, the equipment is ready to run a displacement by nitrogen. In reference to figure 8 the following steps are followed:

Step 1: Close values 2 and 3 and open values 1 and 4 and set up the desired injection pressure by using the highly sensitive Matheson Regulator. Set up the pressure (2000 Psi) at the backpressure regulator at the outlet of the model. Make sure all the sampling values are closed.

Step 2: Take the first wet gas meter reading at zero time. Check for leaks.

Step 3: Collect oil in graduated cylinder and take oil and gas reading every 15 minutes at least.

Step 4: At intervals of time fixed beforehand, take samples of vapor, starting by sampling point A. Before taking the sample, the special sampling valve has to be vacuumed. Open the sampling valve for one minute. Open the lower section and bleed the oil

till only gas is in the valve. By using an Alltech highpressure gas syringe Series A, size 10cc. take 3 cc. of gas sample. Throw away one cc. of gas and keep two cc of gas for chromatographic analysis by locking the syringe. Step 5: Stop displacement at N_2 breakthrough. A rapid movement of the arrow of the wet test meter is one indication of N_2 breakthrough. A sharp reduction in the oil production rate is another indication. Chromatograph analysis to determine almost 100% N_2 is the ultimate indication.

The most important parameters that were recorded were: 1. Temperature at 4 points along the model (°F).

- 2. Barometric Pressure (mmHg)
- 3. Injection Pressure (Psi)
- 4. Outlet pressure (psi)
- 5. Time (min)
- 6. Oil recovery (cc)
- 7. Gas Produced (SCF)
- 8. Water saturation at initial condition (fraction)
- 9. Oil saturation at initial condition (fraction)
- 10. Pore volume (fraction)
- 11. GOR in solution in oil (Scf/stb)
- 12. Formation volumetric factor (Bbl/stb)
- 13. Oil Gravity (^OAPI)
- 14. Room temperature (^OF)
- 15. Time and crude oil recovery when the vapor samples are collected.

5. Procedure for Oil Recovery by Waterflooding

The procedure is similar to the displacement by Nitrogen except Step 1. In this case, Valves 3 and 4 in figure 8 are open and valve 5 must be open as well. The additional parameters that have to be recorded are: water injection and pressure drop. Because the injection rate of water was constant, the pressure drop is changing continuously.

6. Procedure for Oil Recovery by Propane Slug Drive by N2

After the reservoir model is ready for displacements, a pre-calculated amount of low pressure liquid propane is transferred to a chamber which is able to withstand high pressure. By handling the appropriate valves, the propane chamber can be put in series in the injection line to the reservoir physical model. Then the propane is pushed into the reservoir model by nitrogen at high pressure. In general, the procedures are the same as described in section 5 and 6 for pure nitrogen and waterflooding but the only difference is the use of the propane chamber.

CHAPTER III

HEAT TRANSFER SIMULATION

In an effort to select a proper heating system for this research in order to keep the Reservoir Physical Model at constant desired temperature, a computer program was developed to simulate the heat transfer. A listing of the computer program and its subroutines are given in Appendix B. Also given is a listing of a sample output.

The transient heat transfer problem was solved in the simulation by considering steady state condition for an infinitesimal time increment. The program computes the total heat requirement for the system shown in Figure 10. The amount of heat is an essential factor in determining the heater size to be used according to the level of desired temperature and the insulation condition of the system under consideration.

Theoretical and Mathematical Basis of the Model

Two different options of heating method were studied and stimulated. Open flame heating was considered to be the first option where radiation plays the key role in heat transfer mechanism. As a second option the system was considered where forced convection heating plays the predominant role.

It may be noted that in the later option, when the thermo- . statically controlled heater is cut-off, in that period, period, free convection and radiation become the dominant modes of heat transfer. Each of these modes of heat transfer was taken into consideration in detail in the computer model prepared for this investigation.

At the very outset of the program, the heating option is clearly specified for the program and the corresponding mode of heat is selected by the program to calculate the requirement may be observed frequently in the computer program.

Recurrence of the major heat transfer equations involved are observed frequently in the computer program.

Convection and radiation were found to be the significant modes of heat transfer within the Reservoir Physical mechanisms and used in the computer model are listed hereunder.

Radiation Mode:

The following equations are used for the radiant heat transfer mechanism (35).

$$Q_{rt} = A_{f} F_{ft} \sigma (T_{f}^{4} - T_{t}^{4}) (\Delta \zeta) - Q_{lt} - Q_{la} - Q_{tp}$$
(1)

$$Q_{rp} = A_{f} F_{fp} \sigma (T_{f}^{4} - T_{p}^{4}) - Q_{lp}$$
(2)

Where:

 $\Delta \zeta$ = Infinitesimal time increment (taken as 0.01 hour) F_{ft} = View factor from flame to tube F_{fp} = View factor from flame to pipe A_{f} = Flame area σ = Stefan-Boltzman constant = 0.1714 X 10⁻⁸ Btu/hr ft² °R⁴ T = absolute temperature in °R Q = heat loss during infinitesimal time increment Subscripts: a = ambient

rt = radiation from tube rp = radiation from pipe f = flame t = tube p = pipe lt = loss from tube la = loss from air tp = loss from tube to pipe lp = loss from pipe m = mean pt = pipe to tube

The heat loss terms used in the right hand side of equation (1) and (2) are further defined as follows:

$$Q_{lt} = h_{c}A_{t} (t_{t} - t_{m}) (\Delta \zeta)$$
(3)

$$Q_{la} = A_{t} \sigma (T_{f}^{4} - T_{a}^{4}) (\Delta \zeta)$$
(4)

$$Q_{tp} = A_t F_{pt} \quad (T_t^4 - T_p^4) \quad (\Delta \zeta)$$
(5)

$$Q_{lp} = h_c A_p (T_p - T_a) (\Delta \zeta)$$
(6)

Where:

 h_{c} = free heat transfer coefficient and mathematically is defined as: $h_{C} = (Nu) (k) / D$ (6A) Where: K = Thermal conductivity of air Nu = Nusselt number (6B) $Nu = 0.152 \text{ Gr}^{0.281}$ Gr = Grashof number $Gr = \rho^2 q \beta \Delta T D^3 / \mu^2$ (6C) Where: g = gravitational constant ρ = density of air β = Temperature coefficient of volumetric expansion μ = Viscosity of the air $\Delta t = Temperature differential$

The above listed equations are used for purely radiant mode of heat transfer using an open flame heater.

As it was mentioned earlier, a second option of heating by using forced convection mode was also included in the computer model. In this second option, radiant heat transfer is also partly associated and given by the equation:

$$Q_{lt} = A_t \sigma (T_t^4 - T_a^4) (\Delta \zeta)$$
(7)

Forced Convection

The basic equation for heat transfer by forced convection is given by:

$$Q = h_{cf} A\Delta t$$
 (8)

Where:

∆t = temperature differential

The parameter " h_{cf} " in equation (8) is the most predominant factor in heat loss compute on, and to evaluate that factor the following correlation between Nusselt, Prandtl and Grashof numbers were used (35): For turbulent flow: $N_u = 0.023 [1.0 + (D/L)^{0.7}] R_e^{0.8} P_r^{0.33}$ (9) For Laminar flow: $h_{cf} = 0.229$ (k) (R_e^{-632}) (10) Where:

R_e = Reynold number
k = Thermal conductivity of the air.

Pipe and Tube Temperature Distribution

Equation used for calculating the current pipe and tube temperature are basic heat/energy balance equations given by: Total Heat loss/Gain = (Mass)(Sp. Heat)(Temperature change) (11) or

$$\Delta t = \frac{Q}{mC_p}$$
(12)

 $T_{new} = T_{old} + \Delta T$ (13)

Fundamental Definitions

Total heat required = Total heat loss + (MASS) (Sp. heat)*

(temperature rise of pipe, tube and core)

Total heat supplied = Total heat required + heat lost to the air in forced convection.

The block diagram of the main computer program for heat transfer simulation is shown in Figure 16. The subroutines are shown in Figure 17. As it was mentioned before, a listing of the program is given in Appendix B, also a list of all the symbols used in the elaboration of that program is given in Appendix C.



Figure 16. Block Diagram of the Main Program for Heat Transfer Simulation.

..



Figure 17. Block Diagram of Subroutine "SUPPL-I" for Heat Transfer Simulation.

CHAPTER IV

PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

A. Analysis of Variables Used in this Study

This present study has been made in an effort to establish repeatibility based on the previous work (1) and to determine validity of the reservoir physical model available at Oklahoma University to perform this type of research, as well as to extend the understanding of the development of miscibility by multiple contact dynamic vaporization process when temperature and gas-oil ratio are the independent variables.

In this study, injection pressure was selected as a fixed variable because miscibility pressure or pressure effect on miscibility for a specific crude oil is a very well recognized fact in technical literature. Laboratory studies on miscibility pressure have been reported: in 1958, by Koch and Hutchinson (36) (Figure 3; in 1977, by Rushing et al (50, 51, 52) (Figure 4); in 1978, by Peterson (47); and by Ahmed (1) in 1980 (Figure 6). The miscibility pressure for the crude oil used in this study was clearly determined by Ahmed (1). For this reason, it was not practical to study and determine the miscibility pressure once more. It was considered

repetitious. The Injection pressure in all the experiments done in this study was fixed at 4000 psi. The outlet pressure was fixed at 2000 psi. Consequently, the rate of advance of the displacing front was supposed to be closely similar for all the tests. In the previous research the rate of advance of the displacement front was a dependent variable which was not taken into consideration for final evaluation of the results. In this study, for all practical purposes, this variable was considered fixed throughout all the experiments.

In general, the independent variables used in this study for all the experiments were pressures, temperature, gas-oil ratio in solution, water saturation and initial oil saturation. Pressure, temperature and GOR in solution were directly manipulated variables. The dependent variables were crude oil recovery, gas recovery and compositional changes in the second zone which will be described later.

No control or determination of relative permeabilities were made during the nitrogen displacement processes. This is a topic by itself that is worth being studied. The effect of gravity was theoretically reduced by using a very slim core with a diameter of 0.435 inches. The effect of possible spots of heterogeneities, along the core was theoretically minimized by using a long core with a length of 125 feet.

During the first six tests and test no. 9, the water saturations were immobile water. The effect of mobile water

was studied in tests no. 7 and 8. A crude oil of 42.4° API gravity recombined with natural hydrocarbon gas was used in all the tests; consequently, initial composition was a fixed variable.

B. Experimental Results

In this section, the results are presented experiment by experiment. The data analysis was focused on the displacement process based on production curves analysis, compositional vapor analysis, composition profiles, ternary diagrams and liquid and vapor intensive properties. Nine (9) dynamic displacement experiments performed in this investigation are presented. All these tests were conducted in a horizontal reservoir physical model described in the previous section and shown in Figure 8. The nine tests were distributed as follows: six (6) regular nitrogen displacement processes; one (1) regular water-flooding; one (1) tertiary recovery by nitrogen after regular water-flooding, and one (1) propane slug driven by nitrogen.

As is shown in Table 19, nine (9) experiments were conducted by using the same porous medium. This was saturated with water and crude oil with a gravity of 42.4° API. The crude oil was recombined with three different GORs in solution and two different temperatures. For practical purposes, in the discussion the low temperature (70°F), will be called cold condition and high temperature (120°F), will be called hot condition. The three GOR's used in these experiments

will be called low, medium and high GOR's for 200, 400 and 575 SCF/STB, respectively. The crude oil without recombined natural gas will be called dead oil.

B-1. First Experiment

The results obtained from the first high-pressure nitrogen injection test are presented in Table 5. All the parameters and conditions for this test are as follows: 29.2" 72°F Gas-Oil ratio in solution 575 SCF/STB 77% PV 23% PV Stock Tank oil in place 689.2 cc 42.4° API 1.14 cc/minFront Advance Velocity. .237 cm/sec. Formation Volumetric Factor 1.29 Bbl/STB

Table 5 shows the records of the time, cumulative crude oil recovery, fractional crude oil recovery, cumulative produced gas and outlet pressure. The total crude oil recovery was 83% of the stock tank oil in place.

This test was designed to check the statement that no significant additional recovery would be obtained above the miscibility pressure. The nitrogen injection pressure was varied from 4000 to 6000 psi in periods of 30 minutes. After

TABLE 5

HIGH-PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION EXPERIMENT #1 DATA Injection Pressure: 4000 PSIG

TIME (MIN)	CUM. OIL PRODUCTION (CC)	OIL RECOVERY % 00IP	CUM. PRODUCED GAS (SCF)	CUMULATIVE PRODUCED GOR (SCF/STB)	OUTLET PRESSURE (PSIG)				
0	0			<u>م م</u>	2000				
56	58	.08	.21	575.5	2005				
86	86	.12	.31	573.	2010				
155	158	.23	.57	573	2000				
233	226	.33	. 82	576	2000				
311	328	.48	1.19	576	2000				
350	385	.55	1.39	574	2000				
389	470	.68	1.70	575	2000				
450	540	.78	1.95	574	2000				
467	560	.81	2.03	576	2005				
500	572	.83	2.07	575	2000				
			BREAKTHRO	BREAKTHROUGH					
545	575	.831	7.08	1957	2000				

. .

.

.

each period the pressure regulator was reset at 6000 psi. The crude oil recovery obtained seems to agree very well with that conclusion drawn by the previous researcher (1).

A plot of crude oil recovery vs. time is shown in Figure 18. The 83% oil recovery strongly suggests that miscibility was achieved during the displacement. A change in shape is noted in the curve after producing 312 cc of crude oil. There is a definite increase in the slope; then the slope decreases after nitrogen breakthrough. This increment in displacement effectiveness may be explained by proposing that the displacing front becomes miscible with the virgin crude oil after being immiscible for a long section in the core.

Unfortunately, an unexpected electrical problem in the chromatograph recorder did not permit obtaining vapor chromatograph analysis during the nitrogen displacement. However, the result suggested that the reservoir physical model produced very good repeatability when compared with Ahmed (1) results.

Figure 19 shows the produced gas versus crude oil recovery. In this figure there can be noted a similar change of shape in the curve as was noted in Figure 18.

In Figure 20 is shown the produced gas-oil ratio as a fraction of oil recovery. The shape of this curve shows that there is small variation in the produced gas-oil ratio. This is in agreement with Rushing et al (50,51,52) and Ahmed (1).











This almost constant value of the produced GOR strongly suggests that all the oil that was recovered from this test was not affected from a compositional point of view by nitrogen injection. The °API gravity of the recovered oil was the same as before the test. This confirmed that the produced oil has not contacted with nitrogen and has not undergone any compositional change during displacement at breakthrough. B-2. Second Experiment

This second test was designed to establish repeatability and validity of the reservoir physical model used in this study. Also, this test will be used in the comparative analysis with future tests to study the effect of temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution on crude oil recovery and the miscibility process in nitrogen injection.

During this test, the pressure regulator was set at 4000 psi. This test was a normal test where no problems were reported. The production data obtained in this test are presented in Table 6.

The greatest concern during this test was the taking of vapor samples and their chromatographic analysis. Thirteen vapor samples were taken from the different sampling points along the reservoir physical model shown in Figure 8. The results of the chromatographic analysis of vapor samples are shown in Table 7.

The test was run under the following parameters and conditions:

During this test, the following steps were made to gather and evaluate the experimental data:

a) Vapor samples were taken from the displacing phase during the recovery process and analyzed by means of the chromatograph. Then the vapor molal fractions were plotted compound by compound as a function of Pore Volume of Nitrogen injected. Figures 24, 25, 26 and 27 show vapor molal fraction by compound as a function of PV nitrogen injected. Each figure along the reservoir physical molel.

b) Produced gas and oil were measured periodically.
 Production history of this test is presented in Figures 21,
 22 and 23.

c) Calculation of liquid molal fraction using experimental values of vapor molal fraction.

d) Representation of the displacement process by nitrogen injection by a ternary diagram.

THOLE V	TABLE	6
---------	-------	---

	HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION - EXPERIMENT #2										
	Injection	Injection Pressure : 4000 PSIG									
TIME	CUMULATIVE OIL PRODUC.	OIL RECOVERY	CUMULATIVE PRODUCED	OUTLET PRESSURE							
(MIN)		(% 00IP)	(SCF)	(PSIG)							
0				2000							
20	21	0.034	.08	2000							
30	30	0.048	.11	2000							
60	56	0.090	.20	2010							
90	83	0.134	.30	2000							
120	108	0.174	.39	2005							
150	136	0.219	.49	2000							
175	160	0.257	.58	2000							
200	183	.294	.66	2000							
240	220	.354	.80	2010							
255	232	.373	.84	2000							
300	272	.438	.98	2000							
330	303	.487	1.10	2000							
345	316	.508	1.14	2005							
390	356	.573	1.29	1995							
420	384	.618	1.39	2000							
450	412	.663	1.49	2000							
480	436	.676	1.57	2000							
495	454	.730	1.64	2005							
510	480	.766	1.74	2000							
540	502	.798	1.87	2000							
550	503	.809	1.90	2000							
				N ₂							
			BREAKTH	ROUGH							
585	504	.811	12.5	2000							

.

TABLE 7: CHROMATOGRAPH ANALYSIS OF VAPOR SAMPLES - EXPERIMENT #2

.

.

TEMPERATURE: 69.5°F:INJECTION PRESSURE: 4000 PSI; GOR: 575 SCF/STB

		SAMPLE _A AT POINT			SAMPLE _B AT POINT		SAMPLECAT POINT		SAMPLEDAT POINT						
PV OF N2 INJECTED ((%)	15	17	26	30	45	50	55	<u> </u>	72	74-80	82	_ 85	<u> 90 · </u>	
N ₂		52.3	71.9	87 .7	33.2	60.65	84.14	27	5 3.00	80.94	8.5	14.8	42	87.55	
с ₁		30.1	18.06	7.2	45.1	22.1	7.2	40, 2	27.2	-11.4	52.26	50.3	3 5	6.1	
°2		6.1	4.21	2.8	8.1	7.2	5.05	13.4	6	1.0	14.3	12.1	8.2	2.1	
°3		3.54	2.4	1.1	6.1	5.05	.27	9.5	6.0	4.5	10.8	9.5	6.2	2.3	
C ₄		2.17	•41	•2	1.2	•8	•05	1.6	1.1	.16	1.8	1.75	1.1	0.35	
N-C4		2.25	1.19	•5	1.4	•75	.15	1.6	1.2	•15	1.81	1.70	1.2	0.45	
°5		•58	. 35	.1	.61	•25	.01	.8	•57	•00	1.42	1.1	.7	.15	
N-C5		1.05	•45	•1	•45	•15	.00	•9	. 85	•00	1.32	1.25	•5	•15	
° ₆ +		1.91	•95	.3	3.85	2.75	•65	5.1	•42	• 18	7.8	7.5	5.1	. 85	

· .



CUMULATIVE OIL RECOVERY VS TIME







FIGURE 23 PRODUCED GOR VS OIL RECOVERY

e) Calculation of liquid and vapor phase intensive properties.

The analysis of results obtained from the proper evaluation of sections a, b, c, d and e made from the experiments in this research show very clearly that three zones exist in the displacement of reservoir light crude oil by nitrogen injection. These zones are:

1. A virgin zone which is the leading zone during the displacement.

2. The second zone which is a two-phases flowing zone.

3. The third zone which is one-phase flowing zone.

The first zone was identified in this experiment by analysing the results obtained from produced fluids, gas and liquid. Figure 23 shows that the produced GOR is almost constant during all the displacement process until nitrogen breakthrough when the curve increased sharply. The original reconstituted gas in solution of the crude oil is almost similar to the produced GOR.

The second zone identified in this test was a two-phase flowing zone. In all the experiments with injection of pure nitrogen, even though with the most favorable conditions for miscibility, this two-phase zone was detected. This zone is the result of the nitrogen being initially immiscible with the reservoir light crude oil.

Analysis of the shape of compositional profiles curves (Figures 24, 25, 26 and 27) suggested that vaporization is

very strong at the beginning of the process and at the leading edge of the second zone. The slopes of the straight lines of the compositional profiles (Figures 24, 25, 26, 27) are a direct consequence of the vaporization rate. It can be observed that at point A the slope is -5.50% Molal fraction/% PV N₂ injected. At the point B, slope is -1.00% Molal fraction/% PV N₂ injected and at point C, is -.3% Molal fraction/ % PV N₂ injected. This suggests that the vaporization process decreases as long as the displacing front advanced. That suggests that the vapor will need more length after a while to strip the same amount of intermediates from the crude oil. This phenomenon suggested that providing more intermediates in the first portion of the reservoir physical model would sharply reduce the immiscible displacement length and increase displacement efficiency.

The content of C_{1-5} increases very sharply when 20% of the total available length has been covered. Then the vaporization process decreases during the rest of the displacement. That implies the initial composition of the crude oil is an important factor which affects initial equilibrium in relation with the nearness to the critical point. The critical point is defined as the point at which the vapor and liquid phases become continuously identical. In this test, miscibility was postulated after no change in the composition of the front was detected. In Figure 27 miscibility is shown when the slope of the compositional profile is zero. In this test,

miscibility was detected at the sampling point D between 76% and 82% PV N_2 injected (Figure 27). From the same figure, the size of the miscible bank can be estimated. In this test, the miscible bank was approximately 6% PV.

The miscibility process was monitored by constructing ternary diagrams. In order to construct the ternary diagrams it was necessary to calculate the liquid molal composition of the second and third zones at different intervals of time at different points along the core. In order to calculate liquid molal fraction, the convergence pressure approach was used. This method is explained step by step in Appendix F.

The ternary diagrams illustrating the building up of miscibility for this test are shown in Figures 28, 29, 30 and 31. From the results obtained at point A, it is possible to approxmiately predict the composition of the miscible bank if this were to be created during the displacement. The composition of the miscible bank is shown in the Figure 31.

The original prediction of the composition of the miscibility bank according to Figure 28 at sampling point A was different from the actual composition. This is due to the fact that this prediction is a gross approximation because the ternary diagram is not accurate from a thermodynamic point of view. On the other hand, the hydrocarbon liquid molal fraction is just a calculated approxmiation. Analyzing liquid samples taken during the displacement would improve this prediction. The ternary diagrams obtained in this test have

shown very clearly that the development of miscibility by high-pressure nitrogen injection can be visualized conceptually with ternary phase diagrams constructed from pseudocomponents: Nitrogen, Methane through pentane and hexane plus. The generation of miscibility by injection of an inert gas to displace a crude oil is explained in Appendix G and discussed in this chapter by using the traditional ternary diagram approach used by different authors in the technical literature.

Theoretically, miscibility is reached when all the intensive properties such as density and viscosity in the liquid phase are similar to density and viscosity in the vapor phase respectively and surface tension is zero. The density of the liquid and vapor phases were plotted in Figures 32 to 35. By analyzing these figures it is possible to visualize the mechanisms by which oil and nitrogen change in composition; the oil becoming poorer in intermediates and increasing its viscosity, density and molecular weight; and on the other hand, the vapor increasing its viscosity and density. This type of plotting, properties vs. % PV nitrogen injected, can be used to predict miscibility. Figures 32 to 39 show how properties changed during a displacement process by high pressure nitrogen injection during different conditions in this research.

As it is shown in Figure 40, the interfacial tension never reaches the theoretical value of zero. This suggests





.


•.





.



.





•





÷



2 PV N2 INJECTED







PV N2 INJECTED, %





<u>,</u> -



that miscibility is incompleted or partial under these laboratory conditions.

The crude oil recovery of 81.1% suggests by itself that at least partial miscibility was achieved during displacement. This test result is in agreement with results reported by previous researchers (1, 50, 51, 30, and 36).

Definitely this test shows that the reservoir physical model is reliable to conduct this type of research.

.

Third Experiment

The third test was a regular crude light oil displacement by high pressure nitrogen injection. The production data is presented in Table 8. Basically this test was designed to study the effect of gas-oil in solution on crude oil recovery and miscibility. The amount of natural gas to be recombined with the crude oil was reduced in this test. A gas-oil ratio of 400 SCF/STB was used, as it is shown in Figure 14. Both the calculated formation volumetric factor and the saturation pressure decreased for the reservoir crude oil.

The value of all the conditions and parameters for this test were the following:

Barometric Pressure .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28.95" Hg.
Room Temperature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	69°F
Reservoir Temperature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	70.5°F.
Injection Pressure	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4000 psi
Solution Gas-Oil Ragi	٥.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	400 SCF/STB
Crude Oil Saturation.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	78% PV

This test was a normal test with no problems reported. Samples from the displacement phase were taken during the displacement process and analyzed by means of a chromatograph. The vapor analysis results are given in Table 9.

The fractional crude oil recovery for this test was .754. The recovery under these conditions was lower than the previous test and as production history shows in Figure 41.

The compositional profile curves presented in Figure 43, 44, 45 and 46 do not present any significant change in relation with the types of curve obtained from the second test. The strong vaporization process at the beginning of the test seems to be a typical characteristic of this type of displacement.

Again miscibility was postulated when no compositional change was observed in the results of the sample analysis. This is represented by zero slope in the curves of the different compounds in the Figure 46.

Surprisingly, the miscibility was obtained almost after injected 71% PV of nitrogen. This value is slightly lower than the previous test. The miscible bank formed during this

HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION DATA EXPERIMENT #3									
	Inject	ion Pressure	e: 4000 PSIG						
TIME (MIN)	CUMULATIVE OIL PRODUCTION (CC)	OIL RECOVERY (% 00IP)	CUMULATIVE PRODUCED GAS (SCF)	PRESSURE OUTLET (PSIG)					
0	0	0	0	2000					
38	35	0.0459	.09	2005					
49	46	0.0603	.12	2000					
65	70	0.0918	.18	2000					
87	98	0.12852	.25	2000					
103	112	0.14689	.28	2000					
123	132	0.1731	.33	2000					
156	172	0.225	.43	2000					
176	200	0.263	.50	2000					
214	225	0.295	.57	2000					
230	245	0.32	.62	2010					
261	265	0.347	.67	1995					
277	280	0.367	.71	2000					
280	300	0.393	.76	2000					
218	320	0.4196	.81	2000					
340	350	0.459	.88	2000					
362	360	0.472	.90	2000					
408	400	0.524	1.01	2000					
426	415	0.544	1.05	2000					
467	468	0.613	1.17	2000					
488	489	0.641	1.23	2000					
508	520	0.681	1.31	2000					
539	548	0.178	1.38	2000					
580	568	0.744	1.43	2000					
590	575	0.754	1.45	2000					
600	575.5		1.88 N ₂ BRI	EAKTHROUGH					

. .

test was approximately 5% of PV.

This result suggested that higher GOR in solution make the displacement of this kind more efficient. However, the difference in compositional behavior of the second zone detected in this test and the crude oil recovery obtained do not offer a very significant and meaningful result to establish a conclusion. More tests are necessary to reach any conclusion in relation to the effect of GOR in solution on crude oil recovery and miscibility.

The same procedure used to treat the second test data was used in this test. By using the convergence pressure method (explained in Appendix F) and vapor molar composition the liquid molal composition were obtained. Ternary diagrams were constructed to check miscibility process. These ternary diagrams are shown in Figures 47, 48, 49 and 50. Here again, the prediction of miscibility from the results obtained at 24 feet in the core yielded a very poor result. The prediction improved as long as the displacement progress. The prediction made at point C still is a gross approximation. One reason for obtaining poor prediction is the fact that this diagram is very irregular because of the experimental nature of the data.

The properties of the vapor and liquid phase were calculated by using the computer program "Propert" shown in Appendix H. Graphical results of density and viscosity for vapor and liquid phase are shown in Figures 51 and 52. As it

TABLE 9: CHROMATOGRAPH ANALYSIS OF VAPOR SAMPLE

EXPERIMENT #3

Temperature: 70.5 ^oF: Injection pressure: 4000 Psi; GOR: 400 SCF/STB

LIQUID COMPONENT MOL%	SAMPLING POINT A			SAMPLING POINT B			SAM	PLING POINT C	SAMPLING POINT D			
	.17	.22	.28	• 35	• 42	•48	•55	.62 .70	71-76	.80	.85	•90
N ₂	60.0	76.0	88,0	27:0	49.0	77.0	23.0	46.0 78.0	11.8	19.0	28.5	89 , 0
C ₁	24.4	13.8	6.0	44.8	30.2	11.1	46.02	29.7 9.0	53.6	48.1	40.2	7.5
°2	6.3	4.9	3.2	9.89	7.4	4.8	12.2	9.8 6.2	12.1	11.6	11.0	2.4
C ₃	4.4	3.0	1.7	7.80	5.4	3.0	9.4	7.9 3.5	10.4	9.7	0.1	1.8
i-C ₄	•5	.12	0.0	0.8	•4	•2	1.4	0.6 0.2	1.6	1.5	1.27	7 0.0
n-C ₄	•3	•08	0.0	0.61	•3	•1	0.8	0.5 0.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2
i-C ₅	0.8	.17	0.1	1.2	0.8	•5	1.8	1.0 .4	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.2
n-C ₅	0.4	.13	0.1	0.8	•5	•2	1.0	•5 0	1.0	.8	.7	0
°6 +	3.1	1.8	0.9	7.1	6.2	3.02	5.1	4.0 2.5	7.0	6.1	4.5	0.95

















÷



.

•

ì.



•



116

Ŷ.





PV N2 INJECTED, %



was expected the shape of those curves resembled very much the previous test. The general aspect and meaning of these curves are in agreement with the previous research (1).

The effect of GOR in solution and temperature on crude oil recovery and miscibility will be discussed later in this chapter, after the presentation and brief analysis of all the tests performed in this study.

B-4. Fourth Experiment

This test was designed to continue the study about gasoil ratio in solution effect on crude oil recovery and building up miscibility process. In this test the amount of natural gas dissolved in the crude oil was reduced again. The GOR in solution was reduced to 200 SCF/STB. Hence the saturation pressure and the formation volumetric factor decreased as it is shown in Figure 15.

The values of the parameters and conditions for this test are the following:

No problems during the test were reported. The routine already established in this study, to conduct the test and evaluate data was followed in this experiment. This routine involves the following steps:

Collect produced crude oil and measured produced gas.

2. Collect vapor samples and analyze them by means of the chromatograph.

3. Plot composition changes in each compound to establish a compositional profile at each observation point at the reservoir.

4. Calculation of liquid molal composition by using the computer program "CALC" which is presented in Appendix F and was written for this research. The program is part of the trial and error procedure of the convergence pressure method.

5. Construction of the ternary diagram to predict and check if miscibility will be reached during the test.

6. Calculation of liquid and vapor phases properties by using the computer program "PROPER" which is shown in Appendix H.

7. Plotting both densities and viscosity as a function of N_2 injected for both liquid and vapor phases.

8. Plotting of surface tension.

9. Comparison of the results with previous researchers and discussion.

The test production history is presented in Table 10 and Figures 53 through 55. The chromatograph analysis results of the vapor samples taken during the displacement are given in Table 11. The ternary diagrams for this test are shown in Figures 60, 61, 62 and 63. The compositional profiles for this experiment are presented in Figures 56, 57, 58 and 59. Plotting of calculated properties for liquid and vapor phases are shown in Figures 64 and 65; and finally the Figure 65-A gives the interfacial tension between liquid and vapor phases at the displacement front.

The crude oil recovery obtained in this experiment was 66% of the stock tank oil in place. Compared with the recoveries obtained in previous experiments in this study it is significantly lower. Being GOR in solution, the only manipulated independent variable the author proposes that crude oil recovery is significantly affected by the initial GOR in solution of the crude oil.

Miscibility was not obtained under the conditions of this test. This can be seen in production history of the test shown in Figures 53 to 55. No significant change in the shape of the curve where crude oil recovery is plotted as a function of time.

The lower recovery by itself strongly suggests that all the displacement was a completely immiscible process. Also, a
TABLE 10

.

	Injectio	n Pressure:	4000 PSIG	
TIME (MIN)	CUMULATIVE OIL PRODUC. (CC)	OIL RECOVERY (% 00IP)	CUMULATIVE PRODUCED GAS (SCF)	OUTLET PRESSURE (PSIG)
0	0		0	2000
39	20	0.02	0.05	2000
73	50	0.06	0.06	2000
97	70	0.09	0.09	2000
135	100	.12	0.13	2000
170	136	.17	0.17	2000
227	180	.22	0.23	2000
262	220	.27	0.28	2000
300	254	.31	0.32	2000
345	300	.37	0.38	2000
370	320	.40	0.40	2000
396	338	.42	0.42	2000
440	378	. 47	0.48	2000
480	413	.51	0.52	2000
521	450	.56	0.56	2000
554	480	.59	0.60	2000
611	530	.66	0.66	2000
620	530.1		8.51	2000
N ₂	BREAKTHROUGH			

HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION DATA EXPERIMENT #4









.



۰.

TABLE 11: CHROMATOGRAPH ANALYSIS OF VAPOR SAMPLES

EXPERIMENT #4

Temperature: 69.5°F Injection Pressure: 4000 Psi; GOR: 200 SCF/STB

COMPONENTS	S SAMPLING POINT			SAMPL	SAMPLING POINT SAMPLING POINT B C					SAMPLING POINT D				
	.17	.22	.28	. 35	.42	.48	.55	.6	2 .70	. 70	.75	i .85		
N ₂	61.8	73.1	85.8	47.1	64.2	83.1	36.5	56.2	80.5	29.2	39.4	62.5		
c ₁	25.9	19.9	10.69	36.	20.	10.	35.2	26.5	13.5	42.44	37.5	27.0		
с ₂	4.1	2.2	1.5	9.2	6.2	2.6	9.6	7.5	3.0	10,21	9.8	4.9		
°3	2.6	1.6	•7	6.5	3.1	0.8	7.4	4.0	1.0	8.36	6.9	3.1		
i-C ₄	• 4	•2	.01	.9	.85	0.8	1.31	0.8	0.1	0.80	0.5	0.4		
^{nc} 4	.3	.1	0. l'	. 18	.15	0	0,8	0.2	0	•49	0.2	0		
^{1-C} 5	•45	•3	•2	.83	•8	0.6	1.1	0.9	0	1.2	0.8	0.6		
nC5	•40	.2	.0	.80	.6	.3	.9	0.2	0	.8	0.1	0		
°6 ⁺	4.1	2.5	1.1	7.1	3.2	1.8	7.2	3.9	1.9	6.5	4.8	1.5		

•

.

.











.

•



•



•

.





PV N2 INJECTED, %





.

comfirmation of this fact is obtained by observing the compositional profiles and the ternary diagram, shown in Figure 56 to 59 and 60 to 63 respectively. It is obvious that the vaporization process was underway during the test but the number of contacts were not enough to create a miscible bank. This aspect will be discussed together with the results from the past and previous test. A mathematical expression will be proposed later in this chapter in the discussion of results section to related crude oil recovery and GOR in solution with validity for the reservoir physical model used in this experiment.

B-5. Fifth Experiment

In this test the reservoir physical model was maintained at isothermal conditions during all the displacement. This was the first test at hot conditions (120°F) run in this study. This test was designed to study the effect of temperature. It was decided to use the same conditions under which the first two experiments were made. Also the previous researcher (1) made a run with the same conditions but at cold conditions. These facts gave a good background for comparison.

The production history data obtained in this test are presented in Table 12. Parameters and conditions for this test are given hereunder:

All the procedure followed in previous tests in this study was followed in this test too.

The chromatograph analysis in form of compositional profiles are given in Figures 69 to 72.

The crude oil fractional recovery of 84.5% is the highest obtained in this study so far. This high crude oil hign recovery suggests that miscibility was achieved during the N_2 displacement. The size of the miscible bank formed in this displacement was approximately 8% PV. In comparison with all the tests run at cold conditions this miscible bank is greater. Compositional profiles curves confirm that miscibility was achieved during this test. The history of production for this test is shown in figures 66, 67 and 68. The change in shape of figure 66 suggests miscibility.

Since in this the temperature was isolated as a manipulated independent variable, it could be proposed that temperature has a significant effect on crude oil recovery.

ТА	BLE	12
_		

		Injection P	ressure:	4000	PSIG			
TIME (MIN)	CUMUL. OIL PROD. (CC)	OIL RECOVERY (% 00IP)	CUMUL. GAS (SCF)	TEMI (1)	PERAT	TURES (3)	5 (°F (4)) OUTLET PRESSURE (PSIG)
0	0	0		120	120	121	120	2000
15	9	.014	.03					
30	21	.032	.07					
40	30	.046	.10	119	121	124	118	2005
60	49	.075	.17					
100	90	.139	.32	123	122	121	118	2010
125	114	.176	.41					
200	186	.287	.67	119	121	121	120 .	2000
260	246	.38	.88					
300	285	.44	1.03	122	120	120	120	2000
324	309	.477	1.11					
382	364	.562	1.31					•
415	397	.613	1.43	118	123	122	120	2000
440	432	.667	1.56					
450	452	.704	1.63					
480	481	.743	1.74					
501	504	.778	1.82					
510	516	.797	1.86					
510	518	.815	1.90	120	120	123	119	2000
530	534	.824	1.93					
540	541	.835	1.96	119	121	120	120	2000
547	543	.845	1.97	120	121	121	120	2000
		N ₂ BREAKT	HROUGH					
550	543.5	-	2.05					
560	544		2.18					

•

HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION DATA EXPERIMENT #5

COMPONENT	SAMPLING	POINT	A	SAMPLI	NG POIN	T B	SAMPLING POINT		C	SAMPLI	NG PO:	INT D	
	.17	.22	28	• 35	.42	.48	•55	.62	.70	.72-80	.83	.85	.88
N ₂	48.7	69.5	84.2	32.0	58.2	81.8	23.	40.3	78.2	10.8	20.1	39.2	84.8
° ₁	34.7	21	.09	40.3	19	7.4	44.1	34.4	11.9	52.7	46.6	36	6.7
с ₂	5.6	3.8	.030	11.3	7.6	5.3	12.6	10.8	4.5	12.3	11.9	9.5	3.1
°3	4.2	2.6	.020	8.2	5.7	3.5	10.7	9.1	2.4	10.4	9.0	6.9	2.1
°4	.76	•06	0.	.52	•08	~	.8	•6	ο	9	0.6	.3	0.
N-C4	.14	•04	0.	.78	0.12	U	.8	.4	0	.7	0.5	•2	0.
с ₅	.68	.20	0.	.76	.24		1.1	0.2	0.1	1.7	1.3	.7	.3
N-C5	1.2	•30	•0	1.14	•16	0	1.0	0.1	0	1.5	1.2	.6	.2
c ₆ +	4.0	2.5	1.8	5.	3.8	2.0	5.9	5.0	2.9	9.0	8.8	6.6	2.5

TABLE 13: CHROMATOGRAPH ANALYSIS OF VAPOR SAMPLES - EXPERIMENT #5 TEMPERATURE: 120°F.; INJECTION PRESSURE: 4000 PSI; GOR: 575 SCF/STB



CUMULATIVE OIL RECOVERY VS TIME













This proposition will be discussed in detail later in this chapter.

B-6. Sixth Experiment

The sixth test was a regular nitrogen displacement in which the hot condition was kept but the amount of natural gas in solution was reduced to 200 SCF/STB.

The objective of this test was to compare with previous tests and study the combined effect of gas-oil ratio and temperature in recovery and miscibility.

Production history from this test is presented in Table 14. Parameters and conditions for this test are given below:

Barometric Pressure 28.2 inches Hq. Room Temperature. 68°F. Reservoir Physical Model Injection Pressure. 4000 psi Solution Gas-Oil Ratio. 200 SCF/STB Crude Oil Saturation. 81% PV Water Saturation. 19% PV Stock Tank oil in Place 738.18 cc. Oil Gravity 42.4° API Formation Volumetric Factor . . . 1.1 Bbl/STB Samples of the displacing phase were taken and analyzed during this test. Results are shown in Table 15.

TABLE 14

•

HIGH	PRESSURE	NITROGEN	INJEC	TION	DATA
	E	XPERIMENT	#6		
I	njection	Pressure:	4000	PSIG	ł

TIME (MIN)	CUMUL. OIL PROD. (CC)	OIL RECOVERY (% 00IP)	CUMUL. GAS (SCF)	TEMPERATURES (°F) (1) (2) (3) (4)	OUTLET PRES- SURE (PSIG)
0	0	0		120 120 121 120	2000
20	8	0.011	.01	121 120 120 121	2000
40	17	0.023	.02	119 118 118 119	2005
60	38	0.051	.05	120 120 120 121	2000
81	52	0.070	.06	120 118 118 120	2000
100	70	0.095	.09	121 123 122 121	2000
120	84	0.108	.10	120 121 121 120	2000
140	104	0.141	.13	120 120 120.5	
				121	2000
161	121	0.164	.15	121 120 120 120	2000
186	140	0.190	.17	121 120 121 120	2000
210	159	.215	.20	120 120 120 120	2000
232	180	.244	.23	121 120 121 120	2000
256	200	.271	.25	120 119 120 119	2000
280	222	.301	.28	120 119 121 120	2007
300	246	.333	.31	119 118 120 119	2000
320	261	.354	.32	120 120 120 120	2001
342	280	.379	.35	121 120 121 120	2000
360	297	.402	.37	120 119 120 119	2000
400	332	.450	.42	123 121 121 119	2000
442	363	.492	.46	122 121 121 120	2000
480	410	.555	.52	121 120 120 119	2005
510	446	.604	.56	120 119 120 119	2000
541	471	.641	.60	121 120 121 120	2000
560	484	.669	.62	120 120 120 120	2000
581	500	.677	.63	119 118 119 119	2002
604	512	.694	.64	120 120 120 120	2004
	BREAKTH	ROUGH			
620	512.02		.75	120 120 121 120	2000

TABLE 15: CHROMATOGRAPH ANALYSIS OF VAPOR SAMPLES

EXPERIMENT #6

Temperature: 120°F.; Injection Pressure: 4000 Psi; GOR: 200 SCF/STB

COMPONENTS	SAMPLING POINT A			SAMPLING POINT B		SAMPLING POINT C		C	SAMPLING	POINT D		
	.17	.22	,28	, 35	. 42	.48	.55	.62	.70	.75	.83	<u>-88</u>
N ₂	44.0	63.5	93.90	31.70	51.9	79.4	26.4	48.9	80,10	23.1	39.5	75.7
C ₁	39.3	26.8	4.35	41.96	29.5	12.6	41.6	30.4	13.9	46.7	37.1	16.2
C ₂	6.2	2.9	.57	10 .7	8.6	3.3	11.3	8.7	3.1	11.87	9.69	3.1
C ₃	4.2	2.35	.04	7.52	4.8	1.8	8.74	4.23	1.04	9.89	6.6	1.9
i C ₄	0.52	0.13	0	1.0	.8	.6	1.3	•92	•06	.71	.51	•3
nC ₄	•62	.13	0	0.2	•0	•0	.66	.46	•0	.70	.2	•1
iC ₅	.67	.39	.02	.94	.18	.6	1.4	•90	•0	1.41	.8	•5
nC5	.57	•3	.02	.88	.81	•2	1.1	.49	.0	.80	.3	.1
c,+	4.0	3.5	1.1	5.1	3.5	1.5	7.5	5.1	1.8	6.2	5.3	2.1

•

No miscibility was achieved during this test. There are not evidences of miscibility from compositional profiles (Figures 76 to 79), or production history; specifically there is not visible change in shape of the curve of crude oil recovery versus time shown in Figure 73.

As can be seen in Figures 76 to 79, the vaporization process was underway from the very beginning of the displacement but miscibility never was achieved.

In comparison with Experiment No. 4, recovery at breakthrough (66%) was higher in this test at hot conditions (69.4%). Since basically all the displacement was immiscible the increase in recovery has to be attributed partially to the increase in temperature. More detail will be discussed in the next section.

B-8. Seventh and Eighth Experiments

The seventh test was a regular waterflooding at 120°F. The rate of injection was constant, hence, the pressure varied during all the test. Pressure changes are reported. At water breakthrough the water injection was stopped. An analysis of this test will be presented later in this section.

The eighth test was a tertiary oil recovery by highpressure nitrogen injection. The gas-oil ratio in solution was 575 SCF/STB for the test. Results of the test are presented in Table 17. Samples from the displacement phase were taken and analyzed by means of the chromatograph.



CUMULATIVE OIL RECOVERY VS TIME



FIGURE J4 CUMULATIVE GAS PRODUCED VS OIL FRACTION RECOVERY










:.



The parameters and conditions for this test are given hereunder:

Barometric Pressure 29.1 Hq. 74°F. Reservoir physical model 120°F. temperature . 25% PV 75% PV Stock Tank Oil in Place 203.71 cc .85 cc/min Front Advance Velocity.12 cm/sec Formation Volumetric Factor 1.29 Bbl/STB No problem during the test was reported.

Production history curves for the regular waterflooding performed in this study are shown in Figures 80 and 81. The water recovery and performance compare very well with traditional values of waterflooding referred to the literature. This recovery also agrees with recovery reported by Ahmed (1) in cold conditions.

The test #8 was designed to observe how the temperature would affect the tertiary recovery with a low saturation of oil and free water in the reservoir.

Samples of vapor were very difficult to obtain at the pre-established times during the injection because only water was obtained at those times at the sampling points. The

.

TABLE 16

TIME (MIN)	CUM. OIL PROD. (CC)	WATER VOLUME (CC)	PRESSURE INLET (PSIG)	OUTLET (PSI)	TEMP. (°F.)	WATER LEVEL (CC)	CUM. GAS (SCF)
0	0	0	6000	2000	120	1950	.0
43	40	52	4750	2000	121	1898	.14
59	60	77	4750	2000	120	1873	.22
93	95	123	4750	2040	121	1827	.34
122	120	155	4725	2080	120	1795	.43
138	140	181	4710	2050	120	1769	.51
167	174	224	4675	2000	120	1726	.63
196	200	257	4725	2000	120	1693	.72
208	220	283	4750	2000	118	1667	.80
240	255	324	4800	2000	118	1626	.92
298	310	399	5000	2000	118	1551	1.12
239	350	451.80	5000	2000	118	1498.2	21.27
412	400	516	5000	2000	118	1434	1.45
470	435	561	5000	2000	120	1389	1.57
480	440	567	5250	2040	121	1383	1.59
498	445	574	5250	2040	120	1376	1.61
527	449	579	5000	2010	121	1371	1.62
530	449.5				BREAK	THROUG	H

WATERFLOODING DATA - EXPERIMENT #7

.





samples that were possible to analyze did not show any compositional change.

No conclusion of merit can be done on recovery and miscibility depending on oil saturation and temperature. Production history is shown in Figure 82.

B-9. Ninth Experiment

The last test, experiment #9, was a special one. A 10% PV propane slug driven by high-pressure nitrogen injection was used to recovery crude oil with 200 SCF/STB dissolved in. The production data obtained from this experiment is presented in Table 18. The parameter values and other conditions are given below:

71°F. Propane slug. 10% PV Solution Gas-Oil Ratio. 200 SCF/STB 79% pv 21% PV Front Advance Velocity. 0.0837 cm/sec. This test was designed with the purpose to initiate this type of enhance oil recovery method at Oklahoma University and determine its potential in order to continue future

TABLE 17

NITROGEN FLOODING AFTER WATERFLOODING EXPERIMENT #8

TIME (MIN)	CUMULATIVE OIL PROD. (CC)	CUMUL- ATIVE GAS (SCF)	TEMPERATURES (°F) (1) (2) (3) (4)	OUTLET PRESSURE (PSIG)
0	0	0	120 120 120 118	2000
25	6	0.02	120 120 118 118	2000
56	10	0.035	120 120 118 118	2000
100	14	0.05	120 118 118 118	2000
125	16	0.058	120 120 120 120	2000
150	18	0.065	121 120 121 120	2000
201	20.8	.075	122 120 122 120	2000

166

.



TABLE 18

ПТМП	CUMULATIVE	CUMUL.	TEMPERATURES (°F)	OUTLET
(MIN)	(CC)	(SCF)	(1) (2) (3) (4)	(PSIG)
0	0	0	120 118 118 118	2000
20	18	0.02	122 120 118 118	2000
24	22	0.03	118 117 119 119	2000
31	30	0.04	120 120 119 118	2000
41	40	0.05	119 118 119 118	2000
95	100	.13	119 118 119 118	2000
140	135	.17	120 121 120 120	2000
280	282	.31	120 120 120 120	2000
350	342	.39	120 121 121 120	2000
430	430	.50	120 120 120 İ20	2000
580	535	.65	118 118 119 119	2000
750	660	.83	120 120 121 121	2000
758	662	.835	121 120 121 120	2000
765	665	.84	120 118 120 118	2005
770	667	1.9	119 118 120 119	2000

.



CUMULATIVE OIL RECOVERY VS TIME

r



FIGURE 84 CUMULATIVE GAS PRODUCED VS TIME

•



work oriented in this direction.

Production history curves are presented in Figures 83 to 85. The upward curvature of the crude oil production curve suggested that the effectiveness of the displacement is reducing with distance. Maybe a deterioration of the propane slug would be a first speculation to explain the curvature, also this would explain not having 100% of crude oil recovery. The only work about nitrogen-driven propane slugs reported in the technical literature so far was made by Crawford et al. They used Seminole Crude Oil of 34.5° API gravity at 112°F. with no gas in solution using a 40 ft. long sand pack. This core was an unconsolidated sand. The coiled sandpack was immersed in a constant temperature oil bath to simulate the reservoir temperature. They reported higher recovery at breakthrough than this study test, and about the same recovery using only 4.5% PV and of propane slug.

C. Discussion of Results

C-1. High-pressure Nitrogen Displacement Process

The experimental results discussed hereunder are of prime importance in this study. The main purposes of these experiments were as follows:

1. To determine if the heating system built especially to keep constant temperature in the reservoir physical model would be suitable.

2. To determine if the heat transfer mathematical model written and prepared especially for this investigation

would be suitable in predicting temperature distribution within the reservoir physical model which will be consequently used as a tool to specify heat capacity of the heater units.

3. Determination of repeatability of the data obtained from experiments performed by using the reservoir physical model available at the University of Oklahoma.

4. To study the efficiency of crude oil recovery and understanding the mechanisms taking place within the reservoir model during high pressure nitrogen injection under different conditions of temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution.

5. To perform a high-pressure nitrogen displacement after waterflooding the model to study the efficiency of this type of process.

6. To perform an experiment of oil recovery by propane slug driven by high-pressure nitrogen injection to initiate this type of process at the existing laboratory facility of the University of Oklahoma.

The first two objectives of this study were met satisfactorily by the designed heating system. Tests #5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, were run under hot condition and temperatures are recorded in Tables 12 to 18 which show. very clearly that the heating system was suitable to keep constant temperature at the reservoir model. The results showed that the heat transfer mathematical model is a practical tool to select the proper heater units according to a specific working temperature.

In this study the maximum temperature used was 120°F. Results from the experiments performed in this study at cold condition (70°F) compare fairly well with the results reported by Ahmed (1), which shows clearly that experimental repeatibility was obtained and the third purpose of this study was accomplished. Both results are shown in Tables 5 and 6.

The study of efficiency of crude oil recovery and the understanding of the mechanisms taking place. within the reservoir model under different temperatures and GORs in solution require more detailed discussion. To start the discussion of this matter it is necessary to state that the building up of miscibility process by injecting N_2 at highpressure is so complex that many interpretations can be made when this physical phenomenon is analyzed. There are several important variables involved in the process of building up miscibility in a displacement of this type. The parameters of major interest to this investigation are as follows: Interface mass transfer; relative permeability of the displacing and displaced phases; amount of hydrocarbon gas dissolved in crude oil; initial crude oil saturation; initial crude oil composition; presence of immobile or mobile water; gravity; continuity and homogeneity of the porous medium; injection pressure and temperature.

As mentioned earlier in this chapter, injection pressure was selected as a fixed variable because miscibility pressure or pressure effects on miscibility for a specific

crude oil is a very well recognized fact in the technical literature (1,30,47,50). Other independent variables were: temperature, gas-oil ratio in solution, water saturation, initial oil saturation and initial crude oil composition. For all practical purposes the rate of advance of the displacement front was considered constant in all tests. Actually the results from all the tests summarized in Table 19 suggest that the rate of advance of the displacement front in light crude oil displacements increases slightly with the increase in temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution. The main reason behind this behavior could be the improvement of crude oil viscosity by the increase of temperature.

At this point it is convenient to repeat that no direct control or determination of relative permeabilities were made during the nitrogen displacement process. The effect of gravity was theoretically reduced by using a very slim core with a diameter of 0.435 inches. The effect of possible spots of heterogeneities, along the core was theoretically minimized by using a long core with a length of 125 feet.

The evaluation of the production history curves, ternary diagrams, compositional profiles and the curves for intensive properties of liquid and vapor in all the tests in this study showed consistently that three zones exist in the displacement of light crude oil by high-pressure nitrogen injection. This pattern was observed in all the displacements regardless of miscible or immiscible condition.

In all the experiments with pure N₂ injection, even though with the most favorable conditions for miscibility these three zones were observed. The zones observed in these experiments were as follows:

- a. A virgin zone or the zone which leads the displacement.
- b. The second zone which is a two-phase flowing zone, and
- c. The third zone which is a single phase flowing zone.

The virgin zone was identified in the experiments by analyzing the results obtained from produced fluids, gas and liquid. The produced GOR was almost constant in all the displacement process until nitrogen breakthrough after which the curve increased sharply. The original GOR in solution was almost similar to the produced GOR and the API gravity of the recovered crude oil matches quite well with the original oil which saturated the system. These facts lead to postulate that the leading zone in this type of displacement is a virgin zone with only one phase, crude oil. No compositional changes were identified in this zone. Consequently, there is no mass transfer in this leading zone. Since water saturation in this leading zone is immobile water, crude oil flows at maximum relative permeability. Recombinations of produced gas and oil were performed and the saturation pressures obtained were similar to the saturation pressures of the crude oil before the test.

The second zone identified in this study was a twophase flowing zone. This zone is the result of immiscibility of nitrogen and crude oil at the first contact. The length of this zone normally was observed to be large because of the fact that relative permeability to the vapor phase is greater than the relative permeability to the liquid phase. Hence, the vapor phase has greater mobility than the liquid phase in this zone. This determines that vapor phase moves ahead contacting the fresh oil. In this zone the gas saturation progressively increases until no liquid phase is flowing.

This second zone is the most important zone in understanding the mechanisms involved in building up miscibility. The miscible bank may or may not be developed in the second The displacement is basically immiscible until the zone. miscible bank is created. Consequently, the amount of reservoir fluid that is immiscibly displaced is primarily a function of the concentration of intermediate components in the original crude oil compared with the concentration of intermediate components that the crude oil would have at the critical point in a ternary diagram. That implies that significant length of the model is displaced immiscibly from the experimental results obtained in this study. The miscibility distance was found to range between 72 and 96 feet when miscibility was achieved (Table #19). The miscibility distance was observed to decrease with increasing temperature and GOR at constant injection pressure of N2.

The oil at the leading edge of this second zone has the same composition as the oil in the virgin zone and the gas is in thermodynamic equilibrium with the oil. After this region, both oil and gas change in composition. As it was observed from the analysis of compositional profiles from the tests performed in this study, the maximum concentration of intermediate components are present at the leading edge in the second zone. Those intermediate components have been stripped from the crude oil. Since the maximum concentration of intermediate components are present at the leading edge of the second zone, a miscible bank is very likely to develop at this leading edge if any miscibility is obtained at all. The rate of concentration of intermediate component and amount of them at one specific time is governed by vaporization. The shape of compositional profile curves from test #2 to 6 suggest that the vaporization is very strong at the beginning of the process in the leading edge of the second zone.

Behind the leading edge, the slopes of the compositional profile then decrease because of reduction in vaporization rate during the advance of the displacement process until vaporization is reduced to zero. At this point the compositional profiles show a zero slope indicative of miscibility between the displacing and displaced phase. This phenomenon suggested that providing more intermediate components in the first portion of the reservoir model would sharply reduce the

immiscible displacement length and increase displacement efficiency. On the other hand, the original composition of the crude oil is a key factor which affects the efficiency of the process.

The varying compositional profiles during N2 displacement indicates that the building up of the miscible bank is a dynamic process which requires the inert gas, N2, to be enriched by changing the crude oil composition by interphase mass transfer. This basic mechanism of vaporization is explained in Appendix G. Basically the way this mechanism works can be explained briefly in a step-wise manner by using a ternary diagram as shown in Figure Gl (Appendix G). For simplicity, a complex multicomponent system nitrogen-hydro. carbons is represented arbitrarily in a ternary diagram by three pseudo-components: N2, C1-5, C6+. As pure nitrogen comes in contact with crude oil, the three pseudo-components will establish an equilibrium point R_1 . The vapor phase and liquid phase compositions at this point are represented by G_1 and L_1 respectively. The equilibrium composition R_1 lies in two-phase region in the diagram. Due to the high mobility of the gas phase, gas (G1) moves ahead to contact fresh oil stripping C_{1-5} component from the oil and equilibrium is reestablished at point R₂ having gas and liquid phase compositions G_2 and L_2 respectively. The process continues repeating itself as the gas G_n goes ahead to contact fresh oil till the critical composition is reached. At this point, the

the intensive properties become equal and surface tension is zero and the displacement process becomes miscible. As mentioned before a miscible bank is created at the leading edge of the second zone where a maximum concentration of intermediate components are present.

The experiments performed in this study show that the size of a miscible bank is a function of temperature and gasoil ratio in solution. When the temperature increases, the size of the miscible bank increases and when the GOR in solution increases the size of miscible bank is also increased at constant injection pressure. These results related to miscible bank size could be justified by kinetic theory of gases. According to kinetic theory, molecules and atoms of any gaseous substance are in constant state of motion at all temperatures above absolute zero. This is true to a lesser extent in liquids in which the molecules both vibrate and move around. The motion of gas molecules and the vibration of liquid molecules increases as temperature increases. In this case the rate of vaporization of intermediate components increases.

It is obvious that when gas-oil ratio in solution increases, the concentration of intermediate components increases since more intermediate components are available in crude oil. The size of the miscible bank is directly affected by both temperature and GOR in solution according to the results of this study. This observation is at one

constant pressure as indicated in this study. When the pressure increases, the size of miscible bank is found decreased substantially due to retrograde vaporization (1).

At this point of the discussion, the vaporization process is the most important mechanism that accounts for building up of miscibility. The formation of a rich gas slug at the leading edge of the second zone is basically a mass transfer of intermediates components from the displaced phase (crude oil) to the displacing phase (nitrogen) by vaporization. Other than this primary mechanism, there are secondary mechanisms which play important roles in the effectiveness of crude oil recovery by nitrogen injection. The results analyzed in this study show that the following other mechanisms should also be considered:

1) Increasing the density of the displacing phase,

- 2) Decreasing the density of the displaced phase,
- 3) Increasing the viscosity of the displacing phase,
- 4) Decreasing the viscosity of the displaced phase,
- 5) Reducing the surface tension in the system, and
- Improving the mutual solubility of both phases at the leading edge of the second zone.

Changes in density, viscosity and surface tension during this high-pressure nitrogen injection were observed by computing those properties by using available correlations at the technical literature by means of a program "PROPERT" written especially for this study and presented in Appendix H.

Calculated liquid and vapor densities are shown in Figures 32-35, 51, 64 and 65. From these figures it is obvious that in the leading edge of the second zone, the most important changes in intensive properties of liquid and vapor phases take place. A decrease in liquid density and increase in vapor density is observed as the displacement advances. This will continue until liquid and vapor densities converge to the same value. At this point a rich gas slug is formed and the displacement becomes miscible.

Behind the rich gas slug liquid density increases and vapor phase densities decreases very sharply due to the stripping process that crude oil has undergone. The variation of densities in the liquid and vapor phases are the results of two combined mechanisms as stated hereunder:

 At the leading edge of the second zone where the development of miscible bank is in progress, there is a mutual phase transfer between liquid and vapor.

 Behind the leading edge of the second zone, a stripping process takes place as explained formerly, by using ternary diagram (Appendix G).

The changes in viscosities and densities of the liquid and vapor during high-pressure N_2 injection are shown in figures 32 to 39, 51 to 52, and 64 to 65. The change in viscosity also reflects the phenomenon of vaporization taking place during the displacing process. By examining the liquid and vapor viscosity curves, the following observations were made:

1. At the leading edge of the second zone, the liquid viscosity decreases and vapor viscosity increases as displacement process advances, both liquid and vapor densities converge at a point when the critical composition is reached and the displacement process becomes miscible

2. Behind the leading edge of the second zone, where the stripping process is under way, the liquid viscosity increases and vapor viscosity decreases.

It is evident that mobility ratio improves because of changes of viscosities of both phases at the leading edge of the second zone, consequently, the displacement becomes more effective. The viscous fingering is reduced as a consequence of reduced mobility ratio. This secondary mechanism is important because it causes an improvement in the displacement until the miscibility is achieved.

Theoretically, surface tension reaches zero when miscibility is achieved. According to the results obtained in this study a significant reduction of the surface tension was achieved during the displacement processes, but it never reached zero as evident from the calculations. From these results it is possible to say that no perfect miscibility was achieved during any displacement test performed in this study. This means that after theoretical miscibility is achieved, the crude oil was not recovered totally and some residual oil was left in the reservoir model.

The surface tension increases behind the leading edge of the second zone as the displacement process advances as shown in Figures 40 and 65A. This is in agreement with the primary mechanism of vaporization that takes place during high-pressure nitrogen injection.

The third zone is a single phase flowing zone where pure nitrogen is moving with maximum relative permeability because only residual oil is present. The beginning of the third zone is detected from the compositional profiles at the point where nitrogen composition increases sharply and hydrocarbon components are reduced drastically.

C-2. Effect of Temperature and Gas-Oil Ratio on High Pressure Nitrogen Injection

Experiments 1 to 6 were basically performed with the purpose of studying the effects of gas-oil ratio in solution and temperature on crude oil recovery at breakthrough in displacements with high pressure nitrogen injection. An additional purpose for these tests was to establish repeatibility in order to determine validity of the reservoir physical model used in this study and in previous research (1).

The results of all the experiments performed in this study are summarized in Table 16. The overall effect of gasoil in solution on crude oil recovery is illustrated in figures 86 and 87. It is convenient to mention at this point that no research concerning gas-oil in solution and temperature effects on nitrogen injection process have yet been reported in the technical literature. From the interpretation of the results shown in Figure 87, the following observations can be pointed out.

- a) The initial amount of gas dissolved in the crude oil in a high pressure nitrogen injection displacement process affects the crude oil recovery of breakthrough.
- b) Definitely, there is not a linear relationship between gas-oil ratio in solution and crude oil recovery.
- c) The shape and general tendency of the curves seem to be characteristic for these experiments. The type of curve is similar when temperature is fixed higher and the GOR is the manipulated variable.

From the results it can be proposed that the higher the amount of gas in solution in a crude oil, the higher the recovery at breakthrough at one specific temperature. The effect of GOR in solution on crude oil recovery is even more clear when Figure 86 is analyzed. This figure shows crude oil recovery as a function of temperature using GOR in solution as parameter. The response observed in this figure could be explained by the position that the recombined crude oil has in a ternary diagram depending on its concentration of intermediate components (C_{1-5}). Since the natural gas is a source of intermediate components, the higher amount of gas dissolved in the crude oil, the closer to the critical point the crude oil will be.

In a ternary diagram (Appendix G) an increase in GOR in solution necessary would move the point representing the

crude oil to the right. Consequently, the displacing nitrogen would need less contacts to develop miscibility. Hence, the distance to develop miscibility would be shorter and crude oil recovery higher. The results obtained in this study shows that crude oil recovery increases with GOR in solution increases.

Results obtained in this work compare fairly well with values obtained by Ahmed (1). As it is shown in Table 2 and Figures 86 and 87, his results agree fairly with the recovery obtained in this study under the same conditions. The previous researcher (1) concentrated his study on determining pressure effects on miscibility and crude oil recovery, but also he made a test using dead oil without gas in solution. He reported a crude oil recovery of 59% of the original oil in place. This value can be considered high when it is compared with the value obtained by extrapolation of the results obtained in this work presented in Figure 81. The extrapolated value at zero GOR is 55% 00IP at 70°F and the value of crude oil recovery is 57% 00IP when temperature was 120°F. Also, Crawford et al obtained experimentally a crude oil recovery of 55% of 00IP at 112°F., 3000 PSI and displacing a crude oil of 34.5° API gravity by nitrogen.

The high results of Ahmed (1) (see Figure 87) could be the result of not having a temperature control system during his experiments. Since he could not keep constant temperature, it is possible that the higher value of oil recovery



TEMPERATURE (*F)

.



reported by him was due to higher temperature or other parameter during the run.

To study the effects of temperature on high-pressure nitrogen injection process were used two different temperatures (70°F and 120°F) in the experiments performed in this study. Figures 86 and 87 show the effect of temperature on this displacement process.

The tests where temperature was the unique independent variable showed that increases in temperature produces increases in crude oil recovery at breakthrough. As it can be observed in Figure 87, increments in temperature for different GOR's in solution seem to follow a pattern creating a family of curves that characterize the effect of temperature on crude oil recovery in nitrogen displacement. The only conclusion that might have merit from Figures 86 and 87 is that a general increase in crude oil recovery occurs for increase in temperature and GOR in solution.

An initial reaction was to make a linear correlation through the data points with the assumption that at higher temperature the recovery will be higher. For instance, to recover 100% of crude oil in the reservoir physical model, it would be necessary, by extrapolating the upper curve in Figure 86, to increase temperature to 360° F when using a GOR in solution of 575 SCF/STB. The increase in temperature would be greater for lower GOR in solution. However, there appears to be no basis for assuming a linear relation between

temperature and crude oil recovery beyond the range of temperatures used in this study. With this limitation in mind, and by using the Statistical Analysis System package (SAS) available at Oklahoma University, a multiple regression equation was obtained to predict crude oil recovery with both temperature and GOR in solution as predictors. The resulting equation is:

R = 0.5546756 + 0.00053705T + 0.00041454 GOR (1) where:

R = crude oil recovery, % 00IP

T = temperature, °F

GOR = gas-oil ratio in solution, SCF/STB.

Equation (1) predicts crude oil recovery when the injection pressure is 4000 PSI. The correlation coefficient for equation (1) is .99590. That means that it is very precise to predict recovery for the reservoir physical model. The SAS computer program and other statistical information is given in the Appendix I.

The results obtained in this study, crude oil recovery showed to depend on temperature and gas-oil ratio in solution. The results obtained by Ahmed (1) strongly support that recovery was a function of pressure. Since that was very clear, all the results obtained in this study were put together with Ahmed's (1) results (Table 20) to produce a multiple regression equation to predict crude oil recovery using as predictors the variables temperature, pressure and gas-oil ratio in the reservoir physical model used in this study. This proposed correlation would apply only for this model and for the type of oil used in these experiments. The resulting equation is the following:

 $R = -0.164 + 0.0294 \sqrt{T} + 0.0001198 P + 0.000338 GOR$ (2) Where:

R = crude oil recovery % 00IP

T = temperature, °F

GOR = Gas-oil ratio in solution, SCF/STB

P = Injection pressure, psi

Standard deviation of R about regression line is S = 0.05672. In order to obtain equation (2), the statistical Minitab package was used. This package is available in the computer VAX system at the Oklahoma University. In Table 21 is given the output of the computer. In this table the actual values or observed values of R are compared with predicted values of R and the residuals are shown. For instance, the R from the test #3 of this study was 84.5% and its predicted value using equation (2) was 83.18%. The difference of 1.32% is given under residual. This equation has a coefficient of determination of 77.3 percent. That means that the efficiency of predicating values by the equation (2) is only 77.3%. The correlation coefficient is 83.8% which is a good one. This value could be improved by gathering more data in the reservoir physical model used in these studies.

The increase in crude oil recovery with increase in temperature in high-pressure nitrogen displacement could be explained by Molecular Theory and Thermodynamics. Molecular

TABLE 19 SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTS

(High Pressure N₂ Injection)

OIL GRAVITY 42.4° API

TEST	TEMP. ^O F	GOR	S ₀	Sw_	FVF	STOIP	RECOVERY	TYPE	PRESSURE
1.	72	5 7 5	77.0	23	1.29	689.92	83%	MISCIBLE	VARIABLE
2.	69.5	5 7 5	76.38	23.62	1.29	621 .7 5	81.1%	MISCIBLE	4000
3.	70.5	400	78.	22	1.2	762.50	75.4%	MISCIBLE	4000
4.	69.5	200	77.	23	1.1	809.00	66.0%	INMISCIBLE	4000
5.	120	575	80.2	19.8	1.29	647.28	84.5%	MISCIBLE	4000
6.	120	200	80.88	19.12	1.1	738.18	69.4%	INMISCIBLE	4000
7.	120	57 5	80.2	19.8	1.29	652.71	68.8	INMISCIBLE	VARIABLE
8.	120	5 7 5	25.0	75.0	1.29	203.71	10.2	INMISCIBLE	4000
9.	120	200	79.0	21.0	1.1	747.27	88.9	MISCIBLE	4000

TA	BL	E	2	0
				_

DATA SET USED TO PROPOSED EQUATIONS (1) & (2)

TEMPERATURE (T)	RECOVERY (R)	PRESSURE (P)	GAS-OIL RATIO (GOR)	
72.000	0.830000	5000.00	575.	
69.500	0.811000	4000.00	575.	
70.500	0.755000	4000.00	400.	
69.800	0.660000	4000.00	200.	
120.000	0.845000	4000.00	575.	
120.000	0.694000	4000.00	200.	
70.000	0.800000	4000.00	575.	
70.000	0.860000	5000.00	575.	
70.000	0.540000	3000.00	575.	
70.000	0.720000	3700.00	575.	
70.000	0.590000	5000.00	0.	

TABLE 21 MULTIPLE REGRESSION OUTPUT FOR PREDICTING RECOVERY (C_4) FROM: TEMPERATURE (C_6) , INJECTION PRESSURE (C_3) AND GAS OIL RATIO (C_4) - STATISTICAL PACKAGE: MINITAB Regress C_2 on 3 predictors in C_6 , C_3 , and C_4 The regression equation is: $Y = -0.164 + 0.0294 X_1 + 0.0001 X_2 + 0.0003 X_3$ ST. DEV. OF COEF. 0.2281 T-RATIO = COEF/S.D. COEFFICIENT COLUMN -0.1640 -0.72 C6 1.68 **x**1 0.02936 0.0175 0.00003039 3.94 **x**2 C3 0.00011988 x3 C4 0.00033860 0.00008991 3.77 The St. Dev. of Y about regression line is: S = 0.05672with (11- 4) = 7 degrees of freedom R-squared = 77.3 percent R-squared = 67.6 percent, adjusted for D.F. Analysis of Variance: DF 3 7 Due to SS MS=SS/DF 0.076827 0.025609 Regression 0.022523 Residual 0.003218 Total 10 0.099350 Further analysis of Variance SS explained by each variable when entered in the order given Due to DF SS Regression 3 0.076827 0.002087 C6 1 C3 1 0.029106 C4 1 0.045635 **x**1 Y Pred. Y St. Dev. **C6** ROW C2 Pred. Y Value Residual St Res. 8.5 0.8300 1 0.8792 0.0354 -0.0492 -1.11 1.07 0.8110 0.7550 0.6600 2 0.7549 0.0222 0.0222 0.0204 0.0312 0.0433 00.0576 0.0315 00.0132 -0.0108 3 8.4 1.09 4 5 6 8.4 0.6285 0.66 0.8450 0.6940 0.8000 11.0 0.8318 0.7048 0.7558 0.8757 11.0 0.0436 -0.30 8.4 7 0.0220 0.0442 0.84 8 8.4 0.0355 0.0395 0.0247 -0.35 -2.35R 0.8600 -0.0355 9 8.4 0.6359 0.5400 -0.0959 1Õ 0.7200 8.4 0.0001 0.00 11 8.4 0.5900 0.6810 0.0452 -0.0310 -0.91 R denotes an Obs. with a large St. Res. Durbin-Watson Statistic = 1.59 (x-Prime x) inverse 0 1 2 3 0 16.17609 -0.97369 0.09519 123 -0.00151 0.00002 0.00000 0.00007 -0.00274 0.00000 0.00000

۰.
activity increases with temperature, producing more interaction between phases. This increase in interaction is translated into a faster vaporization process during the nitrogen displacing crude oil as it can be seen in Figures 18-9 to 18-99 of the Reference (22), the equilibrium constants increase with temperature. That means theoretically, that miscibility can be obtained faster because vaporization is greater at higher temperature. On the other hand, liquid viscosity is a strong function of temperature. An increase in temperature will produce a strong decrease in liquid viscosity. This decrease in viscosity improves the liquid mobility, especially in the virgin zone. The viscosity decrease in the liquid phase in the second zone will promote miscibility in the leading edge of this zone.

The relative permeabilities for both liquid and vapor phases are functions of temperature also. Poston et al (71) reported that both K_{ro} and K_{rw} curves increase with temperature. Sinnokrot et al (71) reported that K_{ro} curve increases with temperature but K_{rw} decreases. From those authors it is clear that at least K_{ro} curve increase with temperature.

To summarize, any significant increase of temperature helps the heavy ends in the reservoir fluids to be more volatile in contact with nitrogen.

C-3. N_2 Injection as a Tertiary Recovery Method After Waterflooding

A regular waterflood was performed in this study. The results are in agreement with the traditional values of crude

oil recovery by waterflooding in the technical literature. Also the crude oil recovery agrees with results reported by the previous researcher (1) who made his run at cold conditions. The only observation of merit that can be done at this point is that the range of temperature used in this study for hot conditon seems to be not enough to cause a significant difference in crude oil recovery. The crude oil recovery at hot conditions resulted in this work was slightly higher than the value reported by Ahmed (1) at cold conditions. A comparative conclusion with Ahmed's (1) results may not be justified because he used an intermittent water injection by means of a high-pressure mercury pump. This pump produces an intermittent injection with very long down periods, so, the slightly higher crude oil recovery obtained in the waterflooding in this study may be a effect of constant rate and higher temperature.

The results obtained from the test where nitrogen injection was injected after waterflooding suggests that when there are low saturation of crude oil and free water in the reservoir physical model the efficiency of the nitrogen as displacing phase seems to be inefficient. Also the results of this test suggest that there must be a minimum oil saturation at which nitrogen injection is efficient. However no conclusion of merit can be done on crude cil recovery and miscibility depending on oil saturation and temperature. The crude oil recovery at hot condition obtained in this study

was even lower than reported by Ahmed (1) at cold conditions. The test #8 only shows that discontinuous oil phase with mobile water saturation is inefficient when it is displaced by nitrogen injection at breakthrough under laboratory conditions.

No effects of temperature on crude oil recovery was shown in the response of this experiment, if it is compared with the previous researcher (1) data run under cold conditions. The early breakthrough of nitrogen may be explained by this: nitrogen may follow the viscous fingers already developed and established during the waterflooding. If nitrogen goes through those preferential paths it does not have chance to get in touch with residual oil very much, consequently the mass transfer of intermediate components from the residual oil to the vapor phase by vaporization process is limited, so the most important mechanism in highpressure nitrogen injection is reduced to a minimum.

C-4.

Crude Oil Recovery by Propane Slug Driven by High-Pressure Nitrogen Injection

The results obtained by using a propane slug driven by high-pressure nitrogen injection suggest very strongly that the process was fully miscible from the very beginning of the displacement. The high recovery, 88% 00IP, indicates that crude oil recovery by propane slug-driven by high-pressure nitrogen injection would be a more efficient method, especially if it is compared with the first six tests performed in this study and results reported by Ahmed (1). Taking into consideration the gas dissolved for this test was 200 SCF/STB which was supposed to bear a crude oil recovery around 70%, the difference is very significant.

Analysis of crude oil recovery and production history curves suggest that the effectiveness of the displacement is reduced with distance. Maybe a deterioration of the propane slug with distance would be first speculation to explain the curvature of the cumulative crude oil production versus time, also this would explain not having 100% of crude oil recovery.

Crawford et al (10) reported about the same crude oil recovery using a propane slug of 4.5% PV. The test performed in this study used a propane slug of 10% PV. The difference between Crawford et al (10) results and those reported in this study could be explained because the reservoir physical model used in this study reflected much closer an actual reservoir than Crawford's model. They saturated their model with 100% oil with no gas dissolved and the sandpack was unconsolidated sand. Their conditions were more ideal and this would be the difference. In order to make serious comparisons in the future between both studies, it will be necessary to conduct more tests of this type on this reservoir physical model. However, the results reported by Crawford et al (10) propane slug driven by nitrogen suggest that the same results in crude oil recovery could be obtained by using a smaller propane slug. The results reported by Koch and

Slobod (58) using propane slugs driven by lean natural gas also suggest that smaller propane slugs could yield the same crude oil recovery.

CHAPTER V

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Conclusions

As a result of the research conducted in this study, the following conclusions were made for the subject experimental conditions:

 By comparison with the previous researcher's (1) data (tests 1 and 2), the results of this study showed high validity of the data obtained by using the reservoir physical model available at the University of Oklahoma.

2. A heat transfer Mathematical Model was developed to simulate temperature distribution in the reservoir physical model and to specify equipment to build a system to control temperature in the laboratory.

3. A two-phase flowing zone was generated in each of the first six high-pressure nitrogen displacement processes (tests 1 to 6), regardless of the fact that some of them were conducted under ideal conditions for generating miscibility. This fact suggests that initial composition of the displacing fluid would be a key factor for earlier miscibility and higher recovery.

4. When the temperature was isolated as the unique independent variable in the high-pressure displacement process, the crude oil recovery increased as temperature increased.

5. When the gas-oil ratio in solution was isolated as the unique independent variable in the high-pressure displacement process, the crude oil recovery increased as gas-oil ratio in solution increased.

6. Two multiple regression equations with high coefficient of determination were developed to predict crude oil recovery in the reservoir physical model used in this study or similar laboratory models. The first equation is able to predict crude oil recovery as a function of temperature and gasoil ratio in solution when injection pressure is constant at 4000 PSI. The second equation is able to predict crude oil recovery using as predictors temperature, GOR in solution and injection pressure.

7. Effect of temperature on high pressure nitrogen displacement process used as tertiary recovery after waterflooding seems to be not significant.

8. Recovery of discontinuous oil phase with high saturation of mobile water seem to be inefficient when it is displaced by high-pressure nitrogen injection.

9. The size of the generated miscible bank slightly increases with increases in temperature and GOR in solution.

10. Miscible distance slightly decreases with increases in temperature and GOR in solution.

11. Laboratory results obtained in this study (experiment #9) strongly suggests that high recovery might be expected from nitrogen-driven propane slugs.

12.Results obtained in this study (experiment #1) suggested that variations of the nitrogen injection pressure above the miscible pressure does not affect significantly the final crude oil recovery.

B. Recommendations

Based on the experimental results of this research, the author would recommend for future investigations to be conducted at the University of Oklahoma, the following:

1. To continue the nitrogen-driven propane slugs displacement processes investigation, to fully determine the effect of slug size, injection pressure, temperature and oil gravity on crude oil recovery.

2. Since one of the practical applications of a regular high-pressure nitrogen injection is tertiary recovery in reservoirs after waterflooding, the process might be studied to fully understand the effect of crude oil saturation and high mobile water saturation on crude oil recovery. The temp-erature effect on this process is also very important.

3. Investigate the effect of temperature, injection pressure and gas-oil-ratio on recovery of different API gravity oils to develop more general equations to predict recovery.

4. Conduct investigations similar to this study and the previous one using other reservoir physical models designed as a scale model in order to obtain information representative of a particular reservoir under study.

5. Investigate the effect of pre-enrichment of nitro-

gen with intermediate hydrocarbon to achieve early miscibility in the displacement process.

6. Investigate the importance and magnitude of capillary pressure, gravity, relative permeability, diffusion and dispersion in a high-pressure nitrogen displacement process.

7. Develop a compositional mathematical model to simulate the high-pressure nitrogen displacement process.

8. Use a liquid and vapor chromatograph to obtain experimental values of liquid composition and equilibrium constant.

NOMENCLAUTRE

b	=	Constant characteristic of a particular hydrocarbon
c _i	=	ith component in a hydrocarbon mixture, mole fraction
B.P	=	Bubble point pressure, psi
GOR	=	Gas-oil ratio, SCF/STB
K	=	Permeability, md
Ķ.	=	Equilibrium vaporization ratio for component i
L	=	Reservoir Path length, ft
M wi	=	Molecular weight of ith component
^N 2	=	Nitrogen
P	=	Absolute Pressure of the system, psi
P _{ci}	=	Critical Pressure of the ith component, psi
^P chi	=	Parachor of ith component
₽k	=	Convergence pressure, psi
Pr	=	Pseudo-reduced pressure, dimensionless
P.V	=	Pore Volume, fraction
Т	=	Absolute temperature, °F
^T ci	=	Critical temperature of ith component, psi
Tr	Ξ	Pseudo-reduced pressure, dimensionless
U _l	=	Viscosity of gas mixture at atmospheric pressure
บ *	=	Viscosity of component ith at atmospheric pressure, Cp.
vi	=	Specific Volume of ith component, ft ³ /lb
v _{c6} +	⇒	Specific volume of hexane and heavier, ft ³ /1b
V _{ci}	=	Critical volume of ith component, ft ³ /lb-mole
x _i	=	Mole Fraction of ith component in liquid phase

(

$$Y_i$$
 = Mole Fraction of ith component in vapor phase

$$\rho_v = Vapor density, lb/ft^3$$

$$\rho_{\rm L}$$
 = Liquid density, lb/ft³

 σ = Surface tension, dynes/cm

- $\mu_v = Vapor viscosity, Cp$
- μ_{L} = Liquid viscosity, Cp

÷

....

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ahmed, T. H., "An Experimental Study of Crude Oil Recovery by High Pressure Nitrogen Injections." A Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Oklahoma, (1980).
- Alonso, M. et al., "A Laboratory Investigation of the Enriched Gas Displacement Process in Vertical Models," <u>THE JOURNAL OF CANADIAN PETROLEUM</u>. (January-March, 1973).
- 3. Bashbush, Jose L., "A Method to Determine K-Values from Laboratory Data and its Applications." SPE PAPER #10127. (1981).
- 4. Batycky, J. P. et al., "Miscible and Immiscible Displacement Studies on Carbonate Reservoir Cores." <u>THE</u> <u>JOURNAL OF CANADIAN PETROLEUM</u>. (January-March, 1981). pp. 104, 111.
- 5. Bernard, George G., Holm, L. W., and Harvey, C. P., "Use of Surfactant to Reduce CO, Mobility in Oil Displacement." SPEJ. (August, 1980) pp. 281-292.
- 6. Besseren, George J. et al., "An Efficient Phase Behavior Package for Use in Compositional Reservoir Simulation Studies." SPE PAPER #8288.
- 7. Brown, G. G.; Katz, D. L.; Oberfell, G. G. and Allen, R. C., "Natural Gasoline and the Volatile Hydrocarbons." N.G.A.A. Tulsa, Oklahoma. (1948).
- Blackwell, R. J.; Rayne, J. R. and Torry, W. M., "Factors Influencing the Efficiency of Miscible Displacement." TRANS., AIME (1959) 216, 1-8.
- 9. Calvin, W. James and Vogel, L. J., "An Evaluation of Nitrogen Injection as a Method of Increasing Gas Cap Reserves and Accelerating Depletion--Ryckman Creek Field, Uinto County, Wyoming." <u>SPE PAPER #8384</u>. (1979).
- 10. Carlisle, Larry E. and Crawford, Paul B., "Oil Recovery by Nitrogen-Driven Propane Slugs." <u>PETROLEUM</u> ENGINEER INTERNATIONAL. (December, 1981), pp. 86, 94.
- 11. Carr, N. L.,; Kobayashi, R. and Burrows, D. B., "Viscosity
 of Hydrocarbon Gases Under Pressure." TRANS. AIME
 (1954). p. 201.
- 12. Chowdhry, M.A., "Study of Oil Vaporization and Miscible

Displacement During High Pressure Injection of Various Gases." Master Science Thesis, the University of Oklahoma. (1978).

- 13. Clark, N.J. et al. "Miscible Drive its Theory and Application in Oil and Gas Operations." JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. (June, 1958).
- 14. Clark, Norman J. "Practical Application of Oil and Gas Equilibrium Calculations" JOURNAL OF PET-ROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. (January, 1962) pp. 491-501.
- 15. Clark, Norman J. "Theoretical Aspects of Oil and Gas Equilibrium Calculations". JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. (April, 1962).
- 16. Clancy, J.P. et al. "How Nitrogen is Produced and Used for Enhanced Recovery". <u>WORLD OIL</u>. (Oct., 1981) pp. 233-244.
- 17. Cook, Alton B. et al. "The Role of Vaporization in High Percentage Oil Recovery by Pressure Maintenance". JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. (February, 1967). pp. 245-250.
- 18. Cook, Alton B. et al. "Realistic K Values of C⁺ Hydrocarbons for Calculating Oil Vaporization During Gas Cycling at High Pressures". JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. (July, 1969) pp. 901,915.
- 19. Crawford, P.B. "West Texas Oils Respond to Nitrogen-Driven CO₂. <u>DRILL BIT</u>. (December, 1979) pp.62-65.
- 20. Donohoe, Charles W.; Buchanan, Robert D. "Economic Evaluation of Cycling Gas-Condensate Reservoirs with Nitrogen". <u>JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY</u>. (February, 1981) pp. 263-270.
- 21. Eckles, Wesley W., Jr.; Prihoada, Clarence and Holden, W.W. "Unique Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery Project for very High Pressure Wilcox Sands Uses Cryogenic Nitrogen and Methane Mixture". SPE <u>PAPER # 9415</u>. Paper presented at the 55th Annual Fall Technical Conference and Exhibition of SPE held in Dallas, Texas. (September, 1980).
- 22. Engineering Data Book, compiled and Edited by Gas Processors Association. Ninth Edition, 1972.

. . .

23. Greenwalt, Wayne A. "A Field Test of Nitrogen WAG Injectivity". JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY (February, 1982) pp. 266,272.

- 24. Habermann, B. "The Efficiency of Miscible Displacement as a Function of Mobility Ratio". <u>PETROLEUM</u> TRANSACTIONS, AIME Vol. 264 (1960) pp. 264-272.
- 25. Hardy, Jay H. and Robertson, Nelson. "Miscible Displacement by High Pressure Gas at Block 31". PETROLEUM ENGINEER. (November, 1975).
- 26. Hause, R.W. "Where EOR Stand Today", <u>PETROLEUM</u> <u>ENGINEERING INTERNATIONAL</u>. (November, 1981) <u>pp. 55-72.</u>
- 27. Hendricks, David R. "Gas Chromatography". Florida Gas Transmission Company, Zachary, Louisiana.
- 28. Herning, F. and Zipperer, L. "Calculation of the Viscosity of Technical Gas Mixtures for the Viscosity of the Individual Gases", <u>GAS U.</u> <u>WASSERFOCH</u>. (1936), v. 79, p. 69.
- 29. Holm, L.W. and Josendal V.A. "Mechanism of Oil Displacement by Carbon Dioxide", <u>JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM</u> <u>TECHNOLOGY</u>. (December, 1974).
- 30. Hutchinson, C.A., Jr. and Braum, Philip H. "Phase Relation of Miscible Displacement in Oil Recovery," AICh. E. JOURNAL, (March, 1961), pp. 64-72.
- 31. Jenks, Loren H. et al. "A Field Test of the Gas-Driven Liquid Propane Method of Oil Recovery", <u>PETROLEUM</u> TRANSACTIONS, AIME, Vol. 210 (1957) pp.34-39.
- 32. Kamath, K.I. et al. "The Role of Temperature in CO Flooding", <u>DOE ENERGY TECH. CENTER.</u> Paper presented at the 5th Symposium of EOR, Tulsa, Oklahoma (August, 1979).
- 33. Katz, D.L.; Monroe, R.R. and Trainer, R.R. "Surface Tension of Crude Oils Containing Dissolved Gases", <u>PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY</u>. (September, 1943).
- 34. Katz, Donald L. <u>HANDBOOK OF NATURAL GAS ENGINEERING</u> ENGINEERING. <u>McGraw Hill Book Company</u>, Inc. <u>New York</u>, N.Y. (1959).
- 35. Kays, Wm. M. <u>CONVECTIVE HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER</u>, McGraw Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y. (1966).
- 36. Koch, H.H., Jr.; Hutchinson, C.A., Jr. "Miscible Displacements of Reservoir Oil Using Flue Gas", <u>PETROLEUM TRANSACTIONS</u> AIME Vol. 213 (1958)pp.7-10.

- 37. Lacey, James L. et al. "Miscible Fluid Displacement in Porous Media", <u>PETROLEUM TRANSACTIONS</u>, AIME, Vol. 213, (1958).
- 38. Lenoir, J.M. and White, G.A. "Predicting Convergence Pressure," <u>PETROLEUM REFINER</u>, (March, 1958) pp. 173, 181.
- 39. Lohrenz, J., B.G. and Clark, C.R. "Calculating Viscosity of Reservoir Fluids from their Composition", J. PET. TECH. (October, 1964) pp. 1171-1176.
- 40. McLeod, W.R. Ph.D Thesis, University of Oklahoma (1968).
- 41. Menzie, D.E. and Nielsen, R.F. "A Study of Vaporization of Crude Oil by CO₂ Repressuring," <u>J. PETRO. TECH</u>. (November, 1963).
- 42. Metcalfe, R.S. et al. "A Multicell Equilibrium Separation Model for the Study of Multiple Contact Miscibility in Rich-Gas Drives", <u>SOCIETY OF PET-</u> ROLEUM ENGINEERS JOURNAL. (June, 1973).
- 43. Miller, James M. and Harmon, Richard L. <u>ELEMENTARY</u> <u>THEORY OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY</u>, Prepared and <u>published by GOW-MAC Instrument Co.</u> Madison, N.J., U.S.A. (February, 1977).
- 44. Moses, Phillip L. and Wilson Keith. "Phase Equilibrium Considerations in Utilizing Nitrogen for Improved Recovery from Retrograde Condensate Reservoirs", JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY. (February, 1981) pp. 256-261.
- 45. O'Leary, J.P.; Murray, T.M.; Guillary, T.; Grieve, C.; Reece, M.C.; Nugent, M.; Perkins, T.; Crawford, P.B. "Nitrogen-Driven CO, Slugs Reduce Costs", <u>PETROLEUM ENGINEER INTERNATIONAL</u> (May, 1979).
- 46. Perkins, T.K. and Johnston, O.C. "A Review of Diffusion and Dispersion in Porous Media", <u>SOCIETY</u> <u>OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS JOURNAL</u>. (March, 1963) pp. 70, 84.
- 47. Peterson, A.V. "Optimal Recovery Experiments with N₂ and CO₂", <u>PETROLEUM ENGINEER</u>. (November, 1978).
- 48. Power, Harry H. "Relative Propulsive Efficiencies of Air and Natural Gas in Pressure Drive Operations".

PETROLEUM TRANSACTIONS, AIME Vol. 82 (1929).

- 49. Rathmell, J.J.; Stalkup, F.I. and Hasinger, R.C. "A Laboratory Investigation of Miscible Displacement by Carbon Dioxide", <u>SPE PAPER #3483.</u>
- 50. Robinson, Donald B. and Peng-Joo Ng. "Capability of the Peng-Robinson Programs", <u>HYDROCARBON PROCESS-</u><u>ING</u>. (April, 1978). pp. 95.98.
- 51. Rushing, M.D. "High Pressure Air Injection", <u>PETRO-</u> LEUM ENGINEERING. (November, 1976).
- 52. Rushing, M.D.; Thomason, B.C.; Reynolds, B. and Crawford, P.B. "High Pressure Nitrogen or Air May Be Used for Miscible Displacement in Deep, Hot Oil Reservoirs", <u>SPE PAPER #6445.</u> (April, 1977).
- 53. Rushing, M.D.; Thomason, B.C. et al. "Miscible Displacement by High Pressure Nitrogen Injection," 24th Annual Southwestern Petroleum Short Course, Ass. Mtg. Procc. (1977).
- 54. Slobod, R.L. and Koch, H.A., Jr. "High Pressure Gas Injection - Mechanism of Recovery Increase". API Drilling and Prod. Practice. (1973).
- 55. Soo Gun Oh and Slattery, J.C. "Interfacial Tension Required for Significant Displacement of Residual Oil", SPEJ. (April, 1979) pp. 83-96.
- 56. Standing, M.B. and Katz, D.L. "Density of Natural Gases", <u>TRANS.</u> (AIME) (1942).
- 57. Standing, M.B. "Volumetric and Phase Behavior of Oil Hydrocarbon Systems", Reinhold Publishing Corporation. New York, N.Y. (1952).
- 58. Starling, Kenneth E. FLUID THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES FOR LIGHT PETROLEUM SYSTEMS. Gulf Publication Company. Houston, Texas. (1977).
- 59. Starling, Kenneth E. and Fish, Larry W. "A Mixture Thermodynamic Properties Computer Program". Technical Report ORO-4944-2. School of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science. The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Ok. (December, 1975).
- 60. Sutton, Carl. CHROMATOGRAPHY AND GPA, Seventh Chromatography School, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana. (December, 1977)

- 61. Sugden, J. CHEM. SOC., Vol. 125, (1924).
- 62. Taber, J.J., "Dynamic and Static Forces Required to Remove a Discontinuous Oil Phase from Porous Media Containing both Oil and Water," <u>SOCIETY OF PETRO-</u> <u>LEUM ENGINEERS JOURNAL</u>, (March, 1969), pp. 3, 12.
- 63. Tiffin, David L. and Yelling, William F., "Effects of Mobile Water on Multiple Contact Miscible Gas Displacements," SPE/DOE PAPER #10687, (1982).
- 64. Van Poollen, H. K. and Associates, Inc. <u>FUNDAMENTALS</u> OF ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY. Pennwell Publishing Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma (1980), pp. 114-131, 146-151.
- 65. Vogel, John L. and Yarborough, Lyman, "The Effect of Nitrogen on the Phase Behavior and Physical Properties of Fluids," <u>SPE PAPER #8815</u>. This paper was presented at the First Symposium on Enhanced Oil Recovery at Tulsa, Oklahoma, (April, 1980).
- 66. Whorton, L. P. and Kieschnick, W. R., Jr., "Oil Recovery by High Pressure Gas Injection," <u>OIL AND GAS</u> <u>JOURNAL</u>, (April 6, 1950).
- 67. Wiemer, R. F., "LPG-Gas Injection Recovery Process Burkett Unit, Greenwood County, Kansas." <u>JOURNAL</u> OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY, (October, 1963), pp. 1067-1072.
- 68. Wilson, Keith, "Enhanced-Recovery by Inert Gas Processes Compared." <u>OIL AND GAS JOURNAL</u> (July 31, 1978), pp. 162-166.
- 69. Wilson, A.; Maddox, R.N. and Erbar, J.H., "C⁺₆ Fractions Affect Phase Behavior." <u>OIL & GAS JOURNAL</u>, (August, 1978), pp. 76-81.
- 70. Weinbrandt, R. M. et al., "The Effect of Temperature on Relative and Absolute Permeability of Sandstones," SPEJ, Oct. 1975.
- 71. Yarbrough, L. and Smith, L.R., "Solvent and Driving Gas Compositions for Miscible Slug Displacement." <u>SOC. PET. ENG. J.</u>, (September, 1970), pp. 298-310.

APPENDIX A

. •

.

CALIBRATION OF THE LDG MINIPUMP

CALIBRATION OF THE LDG MINIPUMP

A1: DESCRIPTION:

The LDG minipump model 396 (duplex) is a reciprocating plunger, positive displacement type pump. It is designed to produce liquid flow in precise quantities against pressure up to 6,000 PSIG. The duplex version consists of two pump bodies. The pump has two manual micrometer dial controls to fix the stroke length of the pump. Adjustment of the flow rate may be made while the pump is shutdown.

A2: CALIBRATION:

Since the flow rate is proportional to the motor speed and stroke length it was necessary to perform a test to obtain data to determine relationships between micrometric dial position and the flow rate. The performance data for the minipump is given in table A1 and the calibration curve is shown in figure A1.

213

i

TABLE A1

TIME (SEC)	RECOVERY VOLUME (MIN) RATE	LDG MINIPUMP DIAL SETTING
0	-	0
480	10	10
960	20	10
206	10	20
412	20	20
979	70	30
1116	80	30
1437	110	35
1555	120	35
1699	130	35
330	30	40
440	40	40
550	50	40
177	20	50
145	20	60
327	45	60

.

Performance Data for the LDG Minipump



APPENDIX B

ï

LISTING OF COMPUTER PROGRAM AND SUBROUTINES USED IN THIS STUDY TO SIMULATE HEAT TRANSFER IN THE RESERVOIR PHYSICAL MODEL AND WITH LISTING OF A SAMPLE OUTPUT

	\$J08			
	C#### U	SF= (CALCCCE	R•/EIN/(US)	
1		DIMENSION A	DELTP(200).CELTT(200).TPIFE(200).TTUBE(200).	
	1	DELTHE (200)		
2	-	CIMENSICN (GREG(2).+((200).GR(200),GRAR(200),UN(200).UND(20	c).
_	1	GRAP (2CC) . H	CU(200).CLGST(200).GLCSP(200).GLCSA(200).GLSTCT(200)
з	-	REAL PIENL	PIPE.LTUEE.KSANO.KGAS.KSTEEL.MASSP.MASST.MASSC.L	CTLEE
Ā		REAL NASSA	•NLAIR •NLSSLT	
ŝ		CIMENSION	CSUPLY(2).GRAR1(206).UN1(200).HC1(200).CLOSTP(20	۵)
6		READ(S.10C	1 TRIPATTUE TELANE TANGA AFLANE FER. FET. CELTN	••
-	1.00			
		CEACIE .100) BUNCT.CLAR.OLFG.CCHCT.CCHC.COHG.KETEEL.KCAND.K	6 A 6
ć		AE - AEI AM	2	
		- AF 4 AFLAM	5 1 ALERT ALERNO, ALERAR, DER DIR DET DIT LETDE LITLE	e .
10		REAL(SIIV)	/ ALF311ALF3NUALF4P3100P101F1011101111F1PE1L1CE	61
	•		1	
11		PEAD(C+11C		
12	110	FURNAT (18+		
13		TAIRE TA		
14		IF (TAIRF •G	T.JZ.O.AND. TAIRF.LE.100. CINUAIR=0.162E-03	
15		IF(TAIRF.G	T • 100 • 0 • AND • TA IRF • LE • 200 • 0 JNUA IR= 0 • 2055E= 03	
16		IF(TAIRF .G	T.200.0.AND.TAIRF.LE.300.0)NUAIR=0.273E-03	
17		IF(TA1RF.G	T •30] •0 • AND • TA IRF • LE • 400 • C) NUA [R=0 • 34 2E-03	
18		IF(TAIFF.G	T•400•0•AND•TAIRF•LE•500•C}NUA[R=0•416E-03	
19		IF(TAIRF.G	T•500•C•AND•TAIRF•LE•800•C)NUAIR=0•5488-03	
	cccccc	:ccccccccc	***************************************	CC
	C			C
	C			C
	С	NOPT	# CENTREL VARIABLE FER USING	C
	с		CONVECTIVE OF RADIATIVE HEAT TRANSFER	c
	C		CEPENDING ON THE HEATER TYPE.	С
	c			C
	č	HITCAP	= TCTAL HEAT CAPACITY OF THE RECOMMENDED	Ċ
	č		HEATER	
	č			c
	2	OCEN	- BATE OF ALP BLOWN BY THE HEATER	è
	ž	441.11	TA CEN.	•
	č			c
	~		- MINEHATIC VICCOCITY OF AID IN CO. ET./CEC.	2
	C	NVAIK	- VINCHAITC ATSCOSTIL OL WIN IN SAM LIMAGCA	. 2
	C	N	- 40100174 00 410 14 61 4660	
	C	VAIN	* VELUCITY OF AIR IN FIG/SECO	<u> </u>
	ç			<u> </u>
	C	PCAR	- LUPACCITAE MEAT THANSPER CUEPPICIENT OF AIR	-
	C			C
	C	TRAIR	= TEPPERATURE OF AIR AT RADIUS "RPIPE" IN DEG.R	. C
	C			ç
	C	TAIR	= TEMPERATURE OF AIR AT THE CEN. OF FIFE IN CF	C
	cccccc			.CC
20		CPIPE = 15	•0/12•0	
21 .		LOTUBE = 5	• 0	
22		CTUBE = Q.	45/12.0	
23		FPT=1.0		
24		CELTME(1)	= DELTN	
25		PIE = 3.	1415527	
26		TPIPE(1)=T	PIP	
27		GLC 5P (1) =1	. 0	
28		CLCST (1)=6		
29		CLCSTP(1)=	0.0	
30		CLOSA(1) =	0.0	
30				
71		11VEE117#1	140	
32		APIPE # FI	GTUPIPCT LPIPC	

Ξ.

٩

:

217[°]

33		ATUEE = PIE+CTUEE+LTUEE
34		AOTLDE# PIE+CTLEE+LCTLUE
35		AOT=PIE+CCT+LTLBE
36		5IGMA = 0.1714E-08
37		VCLP = FIE+((CCF++2.C)-(CIF++2.O))+LPIPE/4.0
38		VOLT = PIE+{(CUT++2.0)-(GIT++2.0)}+LTUBE/4.C
39		FASEP & RECSTAVELP
40		MASSI 3 HPUSIVOLT
42		$F = V \bullet I Z$
43		
44		
45		
46		GD TC (120.130), NCPT
47	120	CGNTINLE
48		LLP = LLP+1
49		GDCTRT=AF*FFT\$SIGK#1((TFLAME##4+0)-(TTUBE(I)##4+0))+0+0+0-
		lgLCST(I)-GLCSA(I)-GLCSTF(I)
50		GDOTRP=AF+FFP+SIGMA+((TFLAME++4.0)-(1PIPE(1)++4.G))+0.01 -
51		DELTF(I) = (GDDTFP)/(HASSFFSFHET)
72		
33 64		1718677411371718677140517771
55	130	
56		IF(TTUEE(I),GT_575.C)GC 10 301
57		
58		VAIR = CCFV+4.0/(P1E+CPIFE+0FIPE+60.0)
59		REYNC = (VAIR+DPIPE)/NLAIR
60		1F(FEYNO.6T.2300.0)&G TC 150
61		CONST = 0.229
62		EN = 0.632
63		HCAR = KGAS+CONST+(REYNC++EN)
04		60 70 160
00	120	CUNIINLE Nuceita Anta (), Al/Reide () Ricelana, 714/Revucana, 814/88440, 131
47		$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{M}} = \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{M}} = $
68	160	
69	•••	SPIPE = CPIPE/2.0
70		CTCX = 3.0
71		1F(TA IRF . GT . 400.0) DTDX=4.50
72		TRAIR = TAIR-VAIR+CTDX+(FPIPE++2.0)+C.75/(4.0+ALFGAS)
73		GC TO 302
74	301	CONTINUE
75		FCAR = 0.0
76		TRAIR = TFIPE(I)
77		VAIR = 0.6
76	762	PETRU = V69 Continue
80	u ye	GD TD(190,200), NGET
81	200	CONTINUE
82		$IF(TPIPE(I) \bullet GT \bullet TTUEE(I))GLGSTP(I)=G \bullet O$
83		COCTRT=HCAR+ADT+(TAIR-TTLBE([))+0.C1-QLOST([)-QLCSTP([)-GLCSA(])
84		GDCTRP=HCAR+AP1PE+(TFA!R-TF1PE(1))+0.01-QLDSP(1)
85		OELTP(I)=CCOTRP/(#ASSF+SFHST)
86		DELTT(1)=GDOTRT/(MASSP+SPHST)
87		TPIPE(1+1)=TPIPE(1)+CELTF(1)
88		TTUBE(]+ 1) = TTUBE(])+DEL TT(])
89	190	CONTINUE
50		AUP A PIEFUCFFE

.

.

•

.

¢

.

•

91 ADT = PIE+COT+(LTUEE-LOTUBE) 92 GRAR(I) = 3.16+10E6+(CCF++3.0)+(TPIFE(I)-TAMB) 93 GRAR1(1)=2.16+1CF06+(D0T++3.C)+(TTLEE(1)-TANB) 94 UN(I) = 0.152*(GRAF(I)**0.281) UN1(1)=0.152+(GRAR1(1)++C.281) 95 96 +C(1) = UN(1)+KGAS/CUP 97 HC1(I)=UN1(I)+KGAS/DCT CLOSP(I+1) = HC(1) +AOP+(TPIPE(I+1)-TAMB)+0.01 98 99 IF(TTLEE(1).GT.574.0.ANC.NCPT.GT.1) 60 TO 170 100 GLOST(1+1)=0.0 101 GC TC 180 102 170 CONTINUE GLGST([+1]=HCI([]+A0T+(TTUBE([+1)+((TPIPE([+1)+TTUBE([+1]))/2.0] 103 1)+0.01 180 104 CONTINUE C FUR HEAT TRANSFER FROM THE TUBE AT THE ENDS OUTSIDE THE PIPE 105 PR = 0.72 106 GR(I) = 3.1+10E6+(LCTUBE++3.C)+(TTLEE(1)-TAPB) GRAP(I) = (GR(I) + PF)107 VCLTBE=PIE+((COT++2.0)/4.0)+(LTUBE-5.0) 108 UNC(1) = 0.55 + (GRAP(1) + 0.25)109 FCO(I) = UNC(I) * KGAS/LCTUBE110 MASSA=QCFN+RHOA+60.0 111 AGT=PIE+CCT+(LTUEE-LCTUBE) 112 VCLT#=((PIE+(CPIPE++2.C))/4.0 - ADT) 113 IF (NOPT.EG.1)MASSA= VULTM44.3+RHOG 114 115 GLGSTP(1+1)=ATUBE+FFT+SIGHA+({TTUEE(1+1)++4.0)-(TPIPE(1+1)++4.0 1))*0.01 TOTAL HEAT LOSS FROM THE SYSTEM = GLSTOT C 116 CLSTOT(I) = OLOSP(I)+CLCST(I)+QLOSA(I)CELTNE(I+1) = DELTNE(I)+0.01 117 CLGSA(1+1) = ACTU2E+(SIG#A+(TTUEE(1)++++--(TA#E++4.))+0.01) 118 119 IF(1.GT.1)CO TO 57 120 WRITE(6,51) 121 51 FORMAT(1H1,5X, '7PIFE',9X, 'TTUEE',9X, 'TIHE',10X, 'FEAT LCSS',6X,/) 122 WRITE(6.66) FORMAT(//9x.'DEG. F'.10x.'CEG. R'.1Cx.'HRS.',12x.'BTU'.6x.//) 123 66 CONTINUE 124 57 wRITE(6.52)TPIPE(I].TTUEE(1).CELTME(I).QLSTCT(1) 125 126 52 FORMAT(/, ±x, 3F12_4,F18.4.//) TCTLCS = TOTLCS+CLSTCT(1) 127 10 CONTINUE 128 129 IF (NOPT.GT.1) GO TC 303 GSUPLY(1)=TCTLCS + PASSF4SFHST+(TPIFE(25)-TPIPE(1))+MASSA4SPFG4 130 1 LLP+0.01+(TAIR-TAMB)+MASST+SPHST+(TTLEE(25)-TTUBE(1)) 131 GC TC 304 132 303 CONTINUE CSUFLY(1)=TGTLOS + #ASSP+SPHET+(TPIFE(50)-TPIFE(1)) + 133 1 MASST+SPHST+(TTUEE(50)-TTUBE(1)) 134 CSUPLY(2)= #ASEA+SF+G+LLF+C.C1+(TAIF-TANE) IF (CSUPLY(1).GT.OSUF_Y(2))CSUPLY(1)=OSUPLY(2) 135 136 304 CONTINUE 137 WRITE(C.52)OSUPLY(1).OSUPLY(2) FCRPAT(//,5X,"TCTAL HEAT REGUIRED TO BE SUPPLIED INITIALLY=", 53 138 12X.F14.3. BTU .IX. // , EX. HEAT SUPFLIED BY THE FEATER FOR HALF 1HCUR = ",2X,F14.3, 'ETU',1X,//) CALL SSUFLI(TPIFE.TTUZE.GSUPLY.DELTF.DELIT.GLCSF.GLUST.GLCSA. 139 1QLSTCT, GLOSTP, DELTME, PIE, DIT, RHCS, SPHE, KGAND, AF, TFLAME, HITCAF, INCET.HCAR.TAIR.TRAIR.GCFP) 140 STOP

141		END
142		SUBROLTINE SSUPLI(1PIPE, TTLBE, QSUPLY, DELTF, DELTT, (LQSP, GLCST,
		1 QLCSA.GLSTCT.GLCSTP.CCLTNE.FIE.DIT.FFCS.SPHS.KSAND.AF.TFLAME.
		1 HITCAP .NCPT .HCAR .TAIF .TRAIR .GCFM)
143		CIMENSION CELTP(20C),DELTT(2CC),TPIFE(20C),TTLBE(2J),
		1 DELTNE(200),GGAINC(200),TSAND(200)
144		DIMENSION GREQ(2).FC(200).GR(200).GRAF(200).LN(200).UNC(200).
		1 GRAP (200) + CC (200) + CLOST (200) + CLOSP (200) + ULUSA (200) + OL STOT (200)
145		FEAL PIE .LPIPE .LTLEE .KSANG .KGAS .KSTEEL .MASSP .WASST .MASSC .LCTUEE
146		FEAL MASSA
147		DIMENSION GSUPLY (2)-GEARL(200)-UN1 (200)-EC1 (200)-GLOSTP (200)
148		$[P] P[F \neq 16.0/12.0]$
140		
160		
1		
131		
132		
193		DATA 00000000000000000000000000000000000
		10.0717
154		DA TA FMCS1,SPHST,KSTEEL/490.0.0.11,26.2/
155		EATA FFP,FFT.TAMU/C.60,0.32.532.0/
156		GATA KCAS-5946/0.0154.0.248/
157		PIE. = 3.1415527
158		TP IPE (1)=535 +0
159		A1PIP=PIE+DIP/4.0
160		GLCSP(1)=0.0
161		GLCST(1)=G.O
162		GLDSTP(1)=C.0
163		GLUSA(1) =0.0
164		7TL8E(1)=535.0
165		APIPE = PIE+DPIPE+LPIPE
106		ATURE - PIE+DTUBE+LTUBE
167		AQTUBE= FIE+DTUEE+LCTUBE
168		SIGNA = 0.1714E-08
169		VOLP = PIE+((CCP++2.0)-(CIF++2.0))+LPIPE/4.0
170		VQLT = PIE+((DGT++2,0)-(DIT++2,0))+LTUBE/4,0
171		VC=24=0/3600=0
172		MASSP = REGSTAVOLP
173		
174		TSAND(\$1 3g615.C
1 75	36	CONTINUE
176	99	
177		
178		om= z TE HEL ≈uC+ (I=50)+0, 01+7600,0
170		
113		
100		
191		
102		
183		ISAND(IT I T SANU (I HOE I TA
184		IF (NCPT-GT-1)GC TC 110
185	•	GDUTRTEAP #FF 185 IGN /#(\FLAME##4.0) = (TTUUE(I)##4.0) }#0.01~
_		LALEST (I)-ALESA(I)-ALESTP(I) -QGAINC(I)
186		GDCTRP=AF+FFP+SIG##+{(TFLAME++4.0)-(TPIPE(1)++4.0))+0.01 -
		1QL05P(I)
187		GO TO 120
188	110	CONTINUE
189		AOT = ATUBE
190		CDGTRT#HCAR+AQT+(TAIR-TTLEE([))+0.1-QLUST([)-QLOSTP([)-QLGSA([)
191		CDOTRT = QOCTRT-QGAINC(I)

220

100		
176		
193	140	
194		
195		GELTT(I)=(GECTRT)/(WASSI SPHST)
196		TP IPE(I+1) = TP IPE(I) + DEL TF(I)
197		TTLEE(I+I)=TTUBE(I)+JELTT(I)
198		ACP = PIE+DCF+LPIFE
199		ADT = PIE+COT+(LTUEE-LOTLBE)
200		GRAR(I) = 3.16410E6+(CCP++3.0)+(TPIFE(I)-TAMB)
201		GRAR1(1)=2.16+10ECE+(DCT++2.0)+(TTLEE(I)-TAMB)
202		UN(I) = 0.152 + (GRAF(I) + 0.281)
203		LN1(I)=0.152+(GFAF1(I)++0.281)
204		FC(I) = UN(I) + KGAS/COP
205		FC1([]=UN1([]=KGAS/CCT
206		GLOSP(1+1) = hC(1)*ACP*(1PIPE(1+1)-TANB)*0.01
207		GLCST(1+1)=HC1(1)+ACT+(TTUEE(1+1)-((TPIPE(1+1)+TTUBE(1+1))/2.C)
	1)	+G-01
	C FOR H	SAT TRANSFER FROM THE TURE AT THE ENCS DUTSIDE THE PIPE
208	•••••	
209		GR(1) # 3.1410E6#(LCTLBE4#3.0)#(TTLEE(1)~TANE)
21.0		
211		
211		
212		
213		
214		
215		GLOSA(1+1)=P12+DCT+LCTUBE+S1GPA+(1)CEE(1)+++++-0-TAP8+++++0)+C+01
216		GLCSTP(I+1)=ATCEE#PPT#SIGNA#((TTUBE(I+1)##4.0)=(TPIPE(I+1)##4.0
	1))+0-01
	C TETA	L HEAT LOSS FROM THE SYSTEM = GLATCI
217		dLstot(1) = dLosp(1)+gLcst(1)+dLosp(1)+dLostp(1)
218		$DELTME(1+1) = DELT E(1) + G_{\bullet} G_{\bullet}$
219		IF(I.LT.ISC)GC TC 70
220		IF(TSANC(150)+LT+560+0) GO TO 65
221		GO TO 79
222	65	AF=1.68+AF
223		GO TO 36
224	70	CONTINUE
225		IF(1.6T.51)GO TO 57
22E		\$RITE(6.56)
227	56	FORMAT(1H1.12X."TEFFERATURE RESPONSE OF THE PIPE AND TUBES
	1	DURING FIRST HOUR OF CRUDE INJECTION \$6\$,//}
22 ė		WRITE((.61)
229	51	FORWAT (9X, "TP IPE", 14X, "TTUBE", 14X, "TINE", 17X, "HEAT LCSS", 1CX.
	1'	TSANGSTONE' .4X."AIR FLC# FATE'./)
230	-	WRITE(6,56)
231	58	FCFNAT (9X, "CEG. R", 12X, "CEG. R", 13X, "HRS ", 18X, "BTL", 18X. "DEG. R
	1.	•SX.*CFM'.1X.//)
232	57	CONTINLE
213	••	NOTTE (4.52) TO LOE (1) TTURE (1) CELT ME (1) ULSI GT (1) TSANC(1) CCFN
234	E2	FIRMAT(/, 5x, F12, 4, 6x, F12, 4, 6x, F12, 4, 6x, F16, 4, 6x, F12, 4, 3x, F12, 4,
234	11	
215	10	CONTINUE
44J 326	- v	TOTI OS - CI STOT/ 10C3+130.0
4JU 977		
2J/	•	TAID_TAMBIANA COTACENSTAL TTURF (1 00 1-1AMR)
	1	NINAN-IPPU/TANAGITAPPU/TANUGNIAA/IPPU/ IB/PO/CIV/IN.67.W17/ADIGC IN 91A
4 J0		20 70 900 Briggardiilianananan in 618
239		
240	210	MIICAP#U3LPLTIIJ#1023
241		GU TE 36
242	220	CONTINUE

. . . .

243		WHITE (C	53)	GSUPLY	[1]							
244	53	FORMAT() 1FIRST HOUR	7.5 ; Cf	X.+TCT/ CRUCE	L HEAT	REGU IGN=	IRED •2וF	TC 14.	86 3, 4	SUPFL	. IEC , 1×, /	CURING
245		FETLEN										
246		END										
	SEXE	:										

222

. .

١

٠.

.*

TPIPE	TTUEE	t ime	FEAT LOSS
DEG. R	DEG. R	· FRS •	BTU
535.0460	535.0000	0.0100	C.0 000
535.7336	E3E•134G	C.02C0	1.3196
536.4463	535.2625	C.C300	1.6671
537.1497	535.3906	0.0400	2.0246
£17 . 8438	535.51 66	G.0500	2.3914
536.5286	535.6465	C.0600	2.7658
539.2941	535.7742	C . C7 CO	261463
535.8704	535.9016	0.00.00	3.5317
£4C . 5273	536.(291	0.0900	3.9211
541.1748	536+1563	C. 1060	4.3133
541.8120	536.2832	0.1100	4, 7077
542.4419	536.4102	0.1203	E.1036
243.0618	£36.5369	G.13C0	5.5005

:

543.6724	536.6633	0.1403	5.8578
544.2739	5 36 . 7858	0.1500	ۥ2950
£44. 8¢65	536.5160	G.16C0	€∎6917
545.4500	537.0420	C. 1709	7.0875
546.0247	537•1680	0.1800	7.4821
246.3506	5 37•2537	0.1900	7.8753
£47.1477	537.4152	C.20C0	£.2666
547.6963	527.5447	0.2100	£. 655 S
548.2363	537•6659	0.2200	. 5.0425
£4£.7678	537.7949	0.2300	5.4275
545.2510	537.9155	C • 24 CQ	5.8094
549.8059	538.0447	C. 2500	1 (• 1885
550.3125	538.1692	C.260J	16.5645
550.8110	538.2937	0.2700	10.5375
251.3015	532.4180	C.28CC	11.3072

551.7842	£38•5420	6-2900	11,6736
552.2590	538.6660	0.3000	12.0366
552.7261	t3f.7t5t	C. 31 CO	12.3960
553.1855	538.9123	0.3260	12.7518
553.6375	539.0369	0.2300	13.1039
554.0818	539.1602	C •3400	13.4522
554.5168	535.2832	C.35C0	13.7966
554.9487	539.4063	6.3600	14.1374
555.3716	535.5291	0.2700	14.4743
225.7274	539.6516	0.3800	14.8073
556.1960	£35 . 7742	C.3500	15.1362
556.5979	539-8965	C.40CC	15.4612
556.9932	540.0186	6.4100	15.7823
£57 . 3£16	540.1406	0.4200	16.0993
227.7634	540.2625	6.4360	16.4123

558•1389	540.3840	0 • 4 4 0 0	16.7213	
556.5081	£40.5 656	0.4500	17.0264	
558.8708	540.6270	C.46C0	.17.3274	
559.2275	540.7480	0.4700	17.6245	
559.5781	540.8691	0 • 4800	17.9176	
£55 . 9226	54 C.9500	0.4900	18.2066	
560,2612	241.11GE	C.==000	18.4917	
560.5940	541.2314	0.5100	16.7728	

•

۰.

•

•

TOTAL	HEAT REQUIR	ED TC BE	SUPPL 1ED	INITIALLY=	261	8.3818TU
HEAT	SUPPLIED BY	THE HEATS	ER FOR FAI	F FCUR	- 1	1638.1708TL

.

226

•

.

•

.

•

•

•

•

· .

.

TEMPERATURE RESPONSE OF THE PEPE AND TUBES			DLHING FIRST NELH OF CRUCE INJECTION			
TPIPE	TTUBE	TIME	HEAT LESS	TSANCSTONE	ALR FLCY PA	
D EG. R	266. A	>#\$	6TU	CEG. P	CF#	
149.5549	#4 I= #354	C. SI GO	10.7726	515.0000	266.ce08	
540 .3762	849-0132	4. 5296	15- 9425	543.7415	260.0000	
56 6.1575	668. 8173	e.5300	18.1457	249.2174	244.0000	
\$\$\$, 4 419	868.1936	9.5400	19.8535	85-,3784	\$66-6668	
£\$9.7288	669.7717	C. 35 0C	21.1612	545.7889	264+6488	
159.5173	872.0149	4. 54 64	· 22. C¢72	570.1545	203.0000	
559,3083	574.8666	9.5700	23.6266	173.6713	248.0000	
227.1014	£76.0637	1.5800	22,6443	174.4727	264. 6888	

33.0427

23.0272

22.0441

22.9645

22.8955 .

C. 2966

.....

0.4100

4 4398

6.6200

T

.

•

\$16.8979

158.6943

252.4937

\$10.2912

558.**096**#

.

.

•

. .

\$74.8842

\$77.3743

\$77.4645

\$77.7574

177.0103

.

		•	

\$76-1899

\$74.7526

\$77.4146

\$77.4775

577.00%L

200.0000

200,0000

248.6689

200.0000

245.0000

.

.

•						• • *
	557.9941	577.8433	0.4400	22.7546	£77.£±42	269.0000
	5 87. 7114	\$77.7966	t. 450g	22.6173	\$77.6420	\$66.6696
	£67, 520 6	877.7841		22.5536	\$77+7922 .	206.0000
	\$87.3320	877.6348	Co 679C	22.4235	\$77.7175	269.6999
	887.1488	577.6344	6.6496	22.2919	677.4247	263.6690
	\$24.9600	\$77.487 0	Co 4906	28.1852	677 • 5264	200.0000
	554, 7749	577-3152	4. 7998	22.0263	\$77.4175	268.6488
	£24.5 765	577.2009	e. 7100 .	21.0537	\$17.2052	265.000
	254.4158	£77.6622	1. 7290	21.7419	577.1509	208.0482
		176.9628	4. 7380	21-4316	\$77.0750	252.0000
•	554. 0628	876 - 8523	4. 7466	21.8014	574.9142	269.6088
	115. 6277	£74+7363	6.7500	21.3725	576.6420	254.6548
-	889.71et	274.6211	4.768C	21.2489	574.7261	266.003
	510.5442	\$74. 1043	6. 778 6	21-1862	576 -61 09	263.0000

228

· · ·

\$74.4543

210.0000

.

20.9540 -

•

. .

.

.

• • •

155-3750

. . \$76.3928

•

e. 7888

\$19.2073	\$74.2006	6,7900	20.6731	574 • 322P	360°CC00,
555.0413	\$76.1662	C. 808C	20,7515	576 - 2790	263.0000
£\$4,£770	\$74.4574	4, 81 98	24.][6	876.1584	268.0000
824. 73 AL	\$79-9480	4.4200	29.5118	276.6475	26c. ccco
224. 2230	275. 4354	6. 430 ¥	24.3584	375.0282	266.000
584.39 33	\$78.7319	t. 8486	29.2757	875 - 8298	290.0000
554 .23 81	\$75,4225	6. 659 6	29.1421	375.7224	200.0000
254. 8784	675.5200	9.8699	20.0218	275.4142	266.6608
££3.9234	272.4122	9.6700	18.9299	575.5107	248.0009
583.7799	178.3123	5. 888 f	11+8293	875,4043	218.0000
563.6179	\$78,2149	6. 89 8 8	14.7266	\$75.3022	258.5668
EE3. 4473	\$75-3006	0.9880	19.6178	\$75,2499	268, 6660
\$63. JL&L	278.0043	6.9100	19.6421	575.0994	268. 66 83
583-1764	\$74+9689	c. 9206	11.3596	574.9455	868.0639
553.6237	574-0145	6.4386	14.2412 .	\$74.\$8Q1	246.0400

•

•

.

•	

132.0789	£74, 7831	6.9408	19-1520	274.4018	266.6609
\$22.7384	274.6147	C. 1600	19.9568	574.7346	200.0000
552.5930	374 .5 212	C. 168C	14-9652	574 . 6342	207.0000
\$52.+521	\$74.4248	6. 1706	18.0256	874.5127	*68.6880
212.3125	274, 3330	C-1466	18,7510	274.4185	266.6600
882.1741	274,2485	4. 1988	18.4436	\$74.3247	260.000
152.0371	874.1484	1.0908	1 8+8 173	\$74,2324	200.0140
551.9014	2 74 . 6576	1-0100	. 16.80EL	874.1484	£C\$. 6400
821.7648	273.9475	1.6200	18.4679	574.849E	2 (6. 6690
St1.4235	£72 . 676 4	L. 430C	18.3149	573.9595	268.6680
	573.7900	1.0400	14.2224	\$73.2706	200.0000
121.3766	\$73.7484	1.9500	18.1216	573.7422	260.000
\$51.2410	272.6124	1.0000	18.0418	873.4448	- 266-0600
551.1125	173.5300	1.878¢	17.9627	673.3004	263.0000
154.9 8 %	£73.4481	1.0880	17.8646	873.6225	240.0000

.

•
je na na prav s smal V svoj

220,8594	273.3688	1.0400	17.7774	873.4275	200.000
850.7346	£73.277J	1. 1000	17.6414	573.3535	243.0000
250.6198	873+1440	t= 1100	17.6CE7	573,2700	200.0000
120.4063	\$73.1130	1.1260	17.5224	\$72.1879	, 200.0000
110,3447	£7 <u>3</u> .6328	1.1300	17.4354	573 - 1987	\$99.CC68
220, 2 443	\$72.0EL7	1. 140C	17.3571	573-0249	299.0000
\$54.1272	572.4721	1.1506	17.2788	872.5444	268.0888
ES4. 8640	£72.7532	1.1699	17-1523	278.6689	266.6888
249,8918	678.7183	1.1706	17-1187	572,7841	200.0000
549.77 59	172.6377	3. 188C	: 7. 0349	572.7083	204,4600
547.66.07	572.5613	1. 1996	14.4512	872.62 8 9	266.0000
245.5465	672.4454	1.2000	10.0681	572.2244	264.6640
. 541,4338	872.4192	1.2198	16.8824	572,4785	266, 8640
647.J230	£78.J384	1. 2295	16.7346	572.4036	200.0030
649.2112	\$72.2417	1.2366	14.0843	\$72.3249	268,8680

.

.

• •

· •

•

. .

247.1013	175.5817	1.2400	24.5224	E78.2251	3t4.CC90
246.9924	572.1142	1.250¢	24.5074	572.1824	266 .0000
246.5845	\$72.0447	1. 269C	14.4378	572.1099	0609.005
\$48.7776	\$71.9734	1.2766	14.3642	\$72.0383	269.69 0 9
545.4714	471-9031	1.2696	16.2987	\$71.6870	2001 - CCOO
242.5434	\$71+4333	1. 2996	10.2255	\$71. 99 €7	2003+335
\$48.4622	871.7639	1. J096	14.1567	\$71.4271	200.0400
544.3589	871.6686	1.3190	. 16.0EE4	271.7576	266.0268
\$48.8366	871.4874	1.3296	10.0898	171.0845	266.6600
444. 1 6 2 0	271.5463	1.3360	18.9835	\$71,6313	260.000
242. #5 44	876.4934	1-3400	12.6477	\$71 . 854 4	246. 0 466
547. 9545	571.4275	1.3506	1 2. 6223	871.4875	8(8.8889
247.5360	871.3616	1.3000	1 5.7575	\$71.4816	266. CC09
1 47.7 16 1	871.2471	1.3766	18.0534	\$71.7548	\$62.6684
547.640ª	\$71.2327	1.3000	18-63 (9	671.2915	240.0000

232

<u>)</u>

•

. ·

•

.

	247.5647	271.1089	1.3966	19.6673	871.2271	\$66.6600
	847. 4492	\$71.1C\$7	1.4968	15.5652	571+1632	200 . 000
	847.3748	671.0422	1.4100	15.443£	571.1901	2000.000
	547.2810	270.9818	1.4200	14.3436	571.0376	266.0000
	247.1488	270.9194	8.4300	12.3124	579.9723	2CC. CC60
	847 .6989	876.8584		15.2633	570.0141	266.6680
	5.7.6916	\$70.7 4 61	1.4500	L 3. 2044	579.6539	20].0000
	546.9141	\$76.7363	1.4686 .	18.1461	170.7527	200.9000
	146.8242	276.4787	1.4708	15.0884	170.7329	200.0600
	1+6.7354	878.4199	1-4886	18.0313	570 .4733	269.0000
. •	546.6472	870.8618	1.4968	14.4745	576.6147	268.5880
	540.5556	\$79.5635	1-5000	14.9151	176.5164	266.000

TETAL HEAT REQUIRES TO BE SUPPLIED DURING FIRST HELR OF CALOE INJECTICA-3618 .3840TU

STATEHENTS EXECUTED 7444

.

.

.

•

. . .

.

.

NUMBER OF ERRORS 0, NUMBER OF VARIATING . NUMPER OF EXTENSIONS .

APPENDIX C

SYMBOLS USED IN THE HEAT TRANSFER

SIMULATION COMPUTER PROGRAM

•

.

.

. .

SYMBOLS USED IN THE HEAT TRANSFER SIMULATION COMPUTER PROGRAM

- DELTP Change in Pipe temperature.
- DELTT Change in tube temperature.
- TPIPE Current pipe temperature in ^OR.
- TTUBE Current tube temperature in ^OR.
- DELTME Increment of time in hours.
- Hc Heat transfer coefficient outside the pipe.
- GRAR Grashof number.
- UN Nusselt number outside the pipe.
- QLOST Heat lost from the tube.
- PR Prandtl number.
- VOLTBE Volume of the tube.
- MASSA Mass of air.
- AOT Area of tube.
- QLSTOT Total heat loss (current).
- QLOSA Heat lost to the air.
- TOTLOS Total heat loss (summation).
- QSUPLY Heat supplied.
- HCAR Convective heat transfer coefficient of air.
- RHOST Density of Steel.
- RHOG Density of air.
- RHOS Density of core.

- SPHST Specific heat of steel.
- SPHS Specific heat of core.
- SPHG Specific heat of gas.
- KSTEEL Thermal conductivity of steel.
- KGAS Thermal conductivity of gas.
- KSAND Thermal conductivity of core.
- ALFST Thermal diffusivity coefficient of steel.
- ALFSND Thermal diffusivity coefficient of air.
- DOP Outside diameter of pipe.
- DIP Inside diameter of pipe.
- DOT Outside diameter of tube.
- DIT Inside diameter of tube.
- QCFM Air flow in cubic feet per minute.
- QLOST Heat loss from tube to pipe.
- AF.AFLAME Surface area of flame front.
- REYNO Reynold's number.
- NUSSLT Nusselt number.
- QDOTRT Heat loss/gain from tube by radiation.
- QDOTRP Heat loss/gain from pipe by radiation.
- DTDX Temperature gradient over the length of tube.
- NOPT Control variable for using convective or radiative heat transfer depending on the heater type.
- HITCAP Total heat capacity of the recommended heater.
- QCFM Rate of air blown by the heater in cfm.
- NUAIR Kinematic viscosity of air in Sq. ft./sec.
- VAIR Velocity of air in FT./Sec.

HCAR - Convective heat transfer coefficient of air.TRAIR - Temperature of air at radius "Rpipe" in Dog. R.TAIR - Temperature of air at the cen. of pipe in OR.

.

. . . .

. .

.

and the second sec

:

APPENDIX D.

.

.

.

CALIBRATION OF THE REFRACTOMETER

• * *

CALIBRATION OF THE REFRACTOMETER

In order to clean the model by using a miscible displacement it was necessary to prepare a refractometric curve with the purpose of obtaining the fraction composition from the mixture of naphtha - crude oil at different times in the displacement process.

From an optical point of view, two different types of naphtha were used in the cleaning process. For the first one, naphtha-1, 11 refractive indices were obtained. The results of the calibration are presented in figure D1.

For naphtha-2, a total of four samples were analyzed. The results of calibration are presented in figure D2.

An "ABBE" refractometer available at Oklahoma University was used in this experiment.







...

APPENDIX E

42

.

DETERMINATION OF ABSOLUTE PERMEABILITY OF THE RESERVOIR PHYSICAL MODEL

DETERMINATION OF ABSOLUTE PERMEABILITY OF THE RESERVOIR PHYSICAL MODEL

PERMEABILITY MEASUREMENTS

The absolute permeability of the pore medium of the reservoir physical model was determined from flow test data. Nitrogen was displaced at different rates through the model. Each reading was taken after steady conditions were obtained for each pressure and flow. The average time for each reading was 24 hours. Table E1 shows the results obtained by displacing N₂.

 N_2 was used as the flowing fluid for the following reasons:

- a) Steady state flow is quickly obtained, which allows rapid determination in a long core;
- b) Nitrogen does not alter the mineral constituents of the rock; and,
- c) 100% saturation to the flowing fluid is easily obtained.

Specific instructions for permeability measurements may be found in the API Code no. 27. The pressure differential was measured by suitable manometer. The flow volume was obtained with a high precision gas meter.

Nitrogen permeability is calculated from a suitable form of Darcy's equation.

For linear fluid flow:

$$\mathbf{k} = \frac{2q_{2\mu} L^{\mu} 2}{A(p_{1}^{\mu} - p_{2}^{\mu})} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathbf{k} = \frac{q_{m\mu} L}{A^{\Delta} P} \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

Where:

k = permeability, Darcy's q_2 = flow rate at exit conditions, cc/sec q_m = flow rate at mean conditions, $\frac{P_1 + P_2}{2}$, cc/sec μ = gas viscosity at test temperature, cp. L = sample length, cm A = Core area, cm² P = pressure differential across sample, atm P_1 = inlet pressure, atm (absolute) P_2 = exit pressure, atm (absolute)

Based on this equation a computer program to calculate apparent absolute permeability was obtained. The listing of the program and result are given above in this appendix.

DISCUSSION

In order to obtain the absolute permeability of a rock from gas flow tests, it is necessary that an anomaly caused by the nature of a gas be accounted for. This was recognized by Klinkenberg and is known as the Klinkenberg effect or connection. This principle states that permeability to gas is a function of the mean free path of the molecules, and therefore dependent on the mean pressure at which the test is performed. This is expressed by equation:

$$k_a = k_L (1 + \frac{b}{\bar{p}})$$
(2)

Where:

b = a constant dependent on pore size which increases in value as pore size decreases.

In equation (2) when:

$$\overline{P} \rightarrow \infty \qquad \frac{k_{L}b}{P} \rightarrow 0$$

Then:

$$k_a \rightarrow k_L$$

Figure El shows the plotting of equation (2). The resultant absolute permeability was 910 md.

· . .



\$ J0B	
	REAL EPI + CP2 + P3 + CPBAR + CPPDAR + K + KK + G2
	DIMENSION EP1(100), EP2(100), EX(100), EK(100), DELTP(100).
	1 E PBAR (100) • EPPDAR (100)
	READ(5.100) NJ.EL.ATUBE
100	FURMAT(14,7F8,0)
	CD 10 J=1.NJ
	READ(5,200) EP1(J),EP2(J),G2(J)
∠0 0	FURMAT (10F8.0)
10	C ONTENUE
	VISGAS = 0.0182
	DU 20 M=1,NJ
	LK(M)=2.*Q2(M)+VISGA3+EL+EP2(M)/(ATUEE+(EP1(M)++2.0-EP2(M)++2.0
	1))
	£KK(M)=LK(M)≠1000•0
	$DELTP(N) = EPI(M) - I \cdot J$
•	$EPBAR(M) = EP2(M) + DELTP(M)/2 \cdot D$
	EPPBAR(M) = 1/EPBAR(N)
20	CUNTINUE.
	WRITE(6,500)
500	FURMAT(1H1,6X, "PERMEADILITY".6X,"1/FBAR".6X,"FLGW_RATE",6X.
	1 BAR. PRESSURE ++4X+ INLET PRESSURE +//
	WR I TE (6, 600)
600	FURMAT(10X, "MIL. DARCY", 7X, "1/ATM", 10X, "CC/SEC", 12X, "ATM",
	112X• *ATM *•//)
	LO 30 JM≈1. NJ
	wRITE(6+700) EKK(JN)+EPPBAR(JM)+u2(JN)+EP2(JM)+EP1(JM)
700	FDRMAT(6X;F9;3;2X;F10;4;4X;F10;4;6X;F10;4;6X;F10;4;6X;F10;4;//)
30	CONT INVE
	STOP
	END
	 JOB 100 200 10 20 500 c0-3 700 30

247-

\$EXEC

TABLE E1

Nitrogen Displacements to Obtain Absolute Permeability

Data.

Nitrogen Viscosity = 0.0182 Cp. Core Length = 3810 CM Area = 1.0261 Cm² Standard pressure: 29.08" Hg. Temperature: 70° F.

	P ₁	P2
cc/sec	(PSIg)	(atm) Hg
363.65	382.77	29.08"
156.84	224.1	29.08"
97.02	164.6	29.08"
60.00	135.70	29.08"
47.50	111.42	29.08"
37.61	91.89	29.08"

APPENDIX F

-

CALCULATION OF EQUILIBRIUM RATIO (K) DATA BY THE METHOD OF CONVERGENCE PRESSURE (Pk)

CALCULATION OF EQUILIBRIUM RATIO (K) DATA BY THE METHOD OF CONVERGENCE PRESSURE (Pk)

The equilibrium ratio k of each component in a system is a function of the system pressure, temperature and composition. One way to represent the parameter composition in a system is using the concept of convergence pressure. The convergence pressure is, in general, the critical pressure of a system at a given temperature. At a specific temperature all the k-values of all the components of the system converge to unit when the system pressure reaches the convergence pressure, Pk.

If K-values are obtained by using the convergence pressure method, the liquid composition Xi of the system can be calculated from the vapor composition Yi measured experimentally in the laboratory by means of the gas chromatograph. The method to obtain convergence pressure, Pk, used in this work was proposed by The Gas Processors-Suppliers Association (22). This method has the following steps:

Step 1: Assume a convergence pressure.

Step 2: Obtain K-values from appropriate charts based on convergence pressure, temperature and pressure of the system.

251·

- Step 3: Calculate the liquid composition Xi by using the equation $K_i = Yi/X_i$. The vapor composition Yi is known.
- Step 4: Identify the lightest hydrocarbon component. In this case it is Nitrogen (N_2) and make the calculation in Step 5 omitting this lightest component.
- Step 5: "Calculate the weight average critical temperature and critical pressure for the remaining heavier components to form a pseudo binary system."
- Step 6: Using values obtained in Step 5, locate the critical point of the system in figure 18-5 of reference . Make an approximation by drawing the critical locus of the binary system consisting of the light component (N_2) and pseudo-heavy component.
- Step 7: Read the convergence pressure (ordinate) at the temperature (abscisa) of the system.
- Step 8: Compare the convergence pressure read in Step 7 with convergence pressure assumed in Step 1. If they check within an acceptable tolerance, the calculated liquid composition Xi is correct. Otherwise, the procedure has to be repeated until $P_k \stackrel{\simeq}{=} P_k$ assume P_k calculated

In order to use this method, the computer program "CALC" was written. The computer program calculates the liquid composition Xi, weight average temperature,tc, and weight average pressure, Pc. The remaining steps 6, 7 and 8 are made by hand. A listing of the computer program "CALC" is given in this appendix. Also, samples of K-values obtained by using the method described here is presented in tables F1 to F9.

In order to compare results with previous researcher the K-values for heaviest fraction were estimated by using the method presented by Clark (15).

	\$J08	
1		CHARACTER+2 A(9)
2		DIMENSION X(9),R(9),TC(9),PC(9),CK(9),B(9),Y(9),XN(9),TCXM(9),
		#PCXN(9)
3		DATA (Y(I),I=1,9)/.875061021023003500450015085
		•/
4		DATA (CK(I),I=2,9)/1.65.08.074.047.044.022,018.0118/
5		DATA (B(I) +1=1+9)/552.05.808. +1415. +1792. +2045. +2129. +2375. +2473.
		*** 28. /
6		DATA (R(I),I=1,9)/28.016.16.068.30.068.44.096.58.12.58.12,72.124.
		*72•124•214•5/
7		DATA(TC(I),I=1,9)/227,344,550,666,733,766,830,847,1270,/
8		DATA (PC(1)+I=1+9)/492.+673.+709.+618.+530.+551.+462.+485.+255./
9		READ(5,17)(A(I),I=1,5)
10	17	FORMAT(942)
11		ACCI= 0.
12		ACC2= 0.
13		ACC3= 0.
14		DO 25 I=2.9
15		X(I)=Y(I)/ CK(I)
16		XM(I)=X(I)+R(I)
17		TCXM(I)= TC(I)+XM(I)
18		PCXM(I)=PC(I)*XM(I)
19	25	CONTINUE
20		WRITE (6,95)
21		WRITE(6,30)A(1),R(1),B(1),TC(1),PC(1),Y(1)
22		DO 45 1=2.9
23		WRITE(6,27) A(1),R(1),B(1),TC(1),PC(1),CK(1),X(1),XN(1),
		+TCXN(I),PCXM(I)
24	45	CONTINUE
25		DO 35 I=2.9
ZG		ACCI =ACCI + XM(I)
27		ACC2= ACC2 + TCXH(I)
28		ACC3= ACC3 + PCXH(I)
29	35	CONTINUE
30		WTC=ACC2/ACCI
31		
32		WRITE (6.29) ACCL ACC2.ACC3.WTC.WPC
33		WR ITE (6, 55)
34		31UF 2055/7/08 40 50 7 50 0 255 0 56.7.757.7.9510.7//1
JD 74	27	ΓUF=> \05,162,1705 3;F052;27350;F053;377(\$3)2718377; F06=3 //89 45 56 3;56 5;6756 5;7753
J0 77	30	FURNALION A20FG030FG022ZFD0U0FG03///
37	27	FUFMAI(314)3FL183/702A12F793]
30	73	
37		

SEXEC

Comp.	MW1.	þ.	ТС	Pc	Ϋ́i	Ki	Xi	xiMWi	TcXiMWi	PcX1MWi
N2	28.016	552.05	227.	492.	0.523	-	0.153	-		-
C1	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0.301	1.340	0.225	3.609	1241.600	2429.060
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	0.061	0.810	0.075	2.264	1245.408	1605.444
C3	44.096	1792.00	46 6.	618.	0. 035	0.620	0.056	2.489	1657.866	1538.381
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0= 022	0.520	0. 042	2.459	1802.390	1303.229
C4	58+120	2129+00	766.	551.	0. 023	0, 440	0.052	3.038	2327.177	1673.987
C5	72.124	2375.00	830.	4 62•	0- 00 6	0.360	0.017	1.202	997,715	555.354
C5	72,124	2473.00	847.	485+	0- 01 0	a• 300	.0.035	2. 524	2138.115	1224.304
C6 8	214,500	4428.001	270.	255.	0.019	0.055	0.345	74.100	94106.930	1 8895 . 490

•

-TABLE F1

254

•

:

ł

		Samp] Pk= 1	1 1ng ז 7500	CAL Point psi	WILIBRIUM RATIO (K) DATA Experiment # 2 Cum. N2 Inj. = .17 p.v.					
Comp.	MWi	Ъ	Ͳс	Pc	Yi	Ki	Xi	XIMWI	Tc XIMW:	E PcXiMWi
N2	28.016	552,05	227.	492.	0.719	-	0.139	_	-	-
cı	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0. 181	1.700	0.106	1+711	588+504	1151.347
C2	30.068	1415.00	5 50.	709.	0.042	0, 800	0.052	1.579	868+213	1119-206
C3	44.096	1792.00	66 6.	618.	0.024	0. 590	0.041	1,794	1194.627	1108.528
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0.004	0. 480	0.008	0.484	355,016	256.697
C4	58.120	21 29. 00	766.	551.	0.012	0. 4 00	0.030	1.744	1335.597	960 .723
C5	72.124	2375.00	830.	462.	0= 004	0. 320	0.012	0.902	748.286	416.516
C5	72,124	24 73. 00	847.	485.	0.005	0= 280	0.018	1.288	1090.875	624.645
C 6	214.50 (4428,001	270.	255.	0.010	0-016	0.5941	27.3591	61746.300 3	2475.640

TABLE	F	2
-------	---	---

ł

÷ .

.

.

136.860 167927.400 38114.290

1227.003 278.491

.

:

:

				الكرما منهيرا فا						
Comp.	MWi	Ъ	Тс	Pc	Υĭ	Ki	Xi	XIMVI	TcXiMWi	PcXiM
N2	28.916	552,05	227.	492.	0.332		0,121			
C1	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0.451	1.610	0.280	4.501	1548.355	3029.1
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	6.081	0.840	0.096	2.899	1594+676	2055+66
C3	44.096	1792.00	666.	618.	0.061	0.580	0.105	4,638	3088.695	2866.08
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0.012	0.430	0.028	1.622	1168.891	859.63
C4	58.120	2129.00	766.	551 •	0.014	0.390	0.036	2.086	1598.150	1149.56
C5	72.124	2375.00	830.	462.	0-006	0.270	0.022	1.603	1330.287	740.47
C5	72.124	2473.00	847.	485.	0.005	0.250	0.020	1.442	1221.780	699.60
C6	214.500	4428.001	270.	255.	0.038	0.130	0.292	62.700	79628.930	1 5988.49

TABLE F 3

.

Comp.	MWi	Ъ	Тс	Pc	Yi	Ki	Xi	XIMWI	TcXiMWi	PcXiMWi
N2	28,016	552.05	227.	492.	0.270	-	0.106	÷	-	-
C1	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0.402	1.650	0. 244	3•915	1346+673	2634.625
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	0.134	0.800	0,167	5.036	2770.013	3570•799
C3	44.096	1792.00	666.	618.	0.095	0.720	0.132	5.818	3874.936	3595-661
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0.016	0. 380	0.042	2.447	1793.766	1296•993
C4	58.120	21 29. 00	76 6.	551.	0.016	0.330	0.048	2.818	2158.541	1552.684
C5	72.124	2375.00	830.	462.	0• 008	0. 215	0.037	2.684	2227.457	1239 .862
C5	72.124	2473.00	847.	485.	0. 009	0.180	0.050	3.606	3054.450	1749.006
C6 2	214.500	4428,001	270.	255.	0. 051	0.293	0.174	37.336	47416.920	9520.719

TABLE F 4

.

. ·

.

257

.

		Sampling Pk= 6000	CALC g Poin) psi	CALCULATION OF EQUILIBRIUM RATIO(K) DATA Point C Experiment # 2 psi Cum N2 Inj.= .65 p.v.						
Comp.	MWi	Ъ	Тс	Pc	Yi	Ki	Xi	XIMWI	TcXiMWi	PcXiMWi
N2	28.016	552.05	227.	492.	0.530		0.173	-		-
C1	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0, 272	1.650	0. 165	2.649	911.182	1782.632
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	0.060	0. 790	0.076	2•284	1256•003	1619•103
C3	44.096	1 792.00	660.	618.	Q. 060	0.660	0.091	4.009	2669•811	2477.392
C∢	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0.011	0.348	0.032	1.637	1346.613	973 •677
<u>.</u> C4	58.120	21 29• 00	766.	551.	0.012	Q. 300	0.040	2.325	1780.796	1280 •964
C5	72.124	2375•00	830.	462.	0• 005	0.200	0.025	1.803	1496.572	833.031
C5	72,124	2473.00	847.	485.	0. 008	0.170	0.047	3.394	2874.777	1646 •124
C6	214.500	4428.00	1270.	255.	0.042	0-120	0.351	75.326	95664.060	19208 . 140

TAPLE F 5

.

•

N.

93.626 107999.700 29821.060

1153.519 318.511

	:	Gampling Pk= 7000	Poin [.] psi	t C	() F FUJUJ	Experiment # 2 Cum. M2 Inj. = .72 ρ.ν.						
Comp.	MWi	ъ	Тс	Pç	Yi	Ki	Xi	XimWi	TcXiMWi	PcXiMWi		
N2	28.016	552.05	227.	492.	0.809	-	0,232					
C1	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0.114	1.700	0.067	1 . 078	370.660	725.158		
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	0.010	0.780	0.013	0.385	212+018	273.310		
C3	44.096	1792.00	666.	618.	0.045	0.600	0.075	3.307	2202.594	2043.849		
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0.002	0.340	0.006	0.342	250.600	181.198		
C4	, 58•120	2129.00	766.	551 •	0.002	0.280	0.007	0.415	317.999	228,744		
C5	72.124	2375.00	830.	462.	0.000	0.190	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
C5	72.124	2473.00	847.	485.	0.000	0-160	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
C6	214.500	4428.001	270.	255.	0.018	0.030	0.6001	28.7001	63448.900	32818.480		

CALCHDATTON OF FOULT TREAM RATTO (K) DATA

TABLE F 6

:

134.227 166802.700 36270.740

1242.690 270.219

•

259

				Pk= 4000 psi									
4W1	Ъ	Тс	Pc	Yi	Ki	Xi	XiMWi	TcXiMWi	PcXiMWi				
28.016	552,05	227.	492.	0.875	-	0.154	-	-	-				
6•068	808.00	344.	673.	0.061	1.650	0.037	0 •594	204.346	399,781				
3 0 • 0 68	1415.00	550.	709.	0.021	0.800	0.026	0 •789	434.106	559,603				
4.096	1792.00	666.	618.	0.023	0.740	0.031	1.371	912.786	847.000				
8,120	2045.00	733.	530.	0-004	0•470	0.007	0.433	317.248	229.388				
8.120	2129,00	766.	551 •	0.005	0.440	0.010	0.594	455.317	327.519				
2.124	2375.00	830.	462.	0.002	0.220	0.007	0•492	408 . 1 56	227,190				
2.124	2473.00	847.	485.	0.002	0,180	0.008	0 . 601	509.075	291.501				
4.500	4428.001	270.	255.	0.085	0.118	0.7201	54.5131	96231.000	39400.730				
	28.016 6.068 50.068 4.096 58.120 58.120 72.124 2.124 4.500	28.016 552.05 6.068 808.00 50.068 1415.00 4.096 1792.00 58.120 2045.00 58.120 2129.00 2.124 2375.00 2.124 2473.00 4.500 4428.001	28.016 552.05 227. 6.068 808.00 344. 50.068 1415.00 550. 4.096 1792.00 666. 8.120 2045.00 733. 68.120 2129.00 766. 2.124 2375.00 830. 2.124 2473.00 847. 4.500 4428.001270.	28.016 552.05 227.492. 6.068 808.00 344.673. 50.068 1415.00 550.709. 4.096 1792.00 666.618. 8.120 2045.00 733.530. 68.120 2129.00 766.551. 2.124 2375.00 830.462. 2.124 2473.00 847.485.	28.016 552.05 227.492.0.875 6.068 808.00 344.673.0.061 50.068 1415.00 550.709.0.021 4.096 1792.00 666.618.0.023 68.120 2045.00 733.530.0.004 68.120 2129.00 766.551.0.005 2.124 2375.00 830.462.0.002 2.124 2473.00 847.485.0.002	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$				

TABLE F 7

1

•

. . . .

. •. • CALCULATION OF EQUILIBRIUM RATIO (K) DATA

CAICULATION OF EQUILIBRIUM RATIO (K) DATA Sampling Point B Cum.N2 Inj. = .42 Pk= 6000 psi Experiment # 4										
Comp.	MW1	Ъ	Тс	Pc	Yi	Ki	Xi	XIMWI	TcXiMWi	PcXiMWi
N2	28.01 <i>€</i>	552.05	227.	492.	0.645	-	0.442	-	-	-
CI	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0.200	1.850	0.108	1.737	597 • 555	1169.054
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	0.062	0.820	0.076	2.273	1250.388	1611.864
C3	44.096	1792.00	666.	618.	0.031	0.580	0.053	2.357	1569.665	1456.536
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	800.0	0.410	0.621	1.205	£83.210	638 •61 0
C4	58.120	2129.00	766.	551.	0.002	0.370	0.004	0.236	180.486	129.827
C٤	72.124	2375.CQ	e3q.	462.	800.0	0.260	0.031	2.219	1 841 •9 36	1025.270
c٤	72.124	2473.00	847.	485.	0.006	0.240	0.025	1.803	1527.225	e74.E03
C 6 3	214.500	4428.001	270.	255.	0.032	0.134	0.240	51.377	65249.090	13101.190

TARLE F 8

•

.

63.207 73059.500 20006.850

1156.501 316.527

Comp.		Sampli Pk= 70	lng Po)00 ps	oint (si	2		Experiment # 4 Cum.N2 Inj. = .70 p.v.					
	MW1	Ъ	Тс	Pc	Yi	Ki	Xi	Ximwi	. TcXiMW	i PcXiMW:		
N2	28.016	552.05	227.	492.	0.805	-	0.631	-	-	-		
cı	16.068	808.00	344.	673.	0.135	1.700	0.(79	1.276	438.939	85ê . 739		
C2	30.068	1415.00	550.	709.	0.030	0.780	0.C38	1.156	636.053	819.931		
C3	44 .096	1792.00	666.	618.	0.010	0.600	0•017	0.735	489.465	454 •188		
C4	58.120	2045.00	733.	530.	0.001	0.340	0.003	0.171	125.300	90 .599		
C4	5 8.120	2125.00	766.	551.	0.000	0.280	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
C 5	72.124	2375.00	830.	462.	0.000	0.190	0 •000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
C5	72.124	2473.00	847.	485.	0.000	0.160	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
C6	214.500	4428.00	1270.	255.	0.019	0.082	0.232	49.701	63120.520	12673.600		

TABLE F 9

CALCULATION OF EQUILIBRIUM RATIO (K) DATA

53.040 64810.270 14897.250

1221.924 280.871

262

• ,

APPENDIX G

ENRICHMENT PROCESS AND MISCIBILITY GENERATION WHEN NITROGEN IS INJECTED AT HIGH PRESSURE IN A LIGHT CRUDE OIL RESERVOIR

ENRICHMENT PROCESS AND MISCIBILITY GENERATION WHEN NITROGEN IS INJECTED AT HIGH PRESSURE IN A LIGHT CRUDE OIL RESERVOIR

Many researchers (1,36,47,51 and 52) have investigated the process of achieving miscibility of nitrogen with hydrocarbons with a high content of intermediate components (C_2-C_6) during multiple contact under high pressure N₂ injection. They have confirmed the applicability of the nitrogen injection in enhanced oil recovery processes.

The accepted general idea is that the composition of the injected gas is not critical for reaching miscibility for a particular reservoir fluid. The miscibility mainly depends on the reservoir fluid composition, especially the concentration of intermediate fraction in the crude oil. Injected gas basically is the agent by which intermediates can create a miscible displacement.

The high pressure nitrogen-oil system phase relation during multiple contact of gas and oil to reach miscibility is illustrated by a ternary diagram, shown in Figure G-1. The process can be explained step by step as follows: When N_2 is injected into the oil reservoir, the hydrocarbon component and N_2 establish an equilibrium point R1. This equilibrium point

represents two phases (liquid and vapor). The gas composition at R1 is G1 and the liquid composition is L1. Because of the high mobility of the gas phase. this moves ahead to contact new oil and again equilibrium is reached at point R2. This process repeats itself until the critical point C is reached. At the critical point differentiation of phases is impossible because intensive properties as viscosity and density are equals. At this point, when interfacial tension is zero then miscibility is accomplished. The injection pressure, temperature and composition of the crude oil play an important role in determining the number of steps to reach miscibility. The higher the pressure, the lower the number of steps required to reach miscibility, and the higher the content of intermediate fractions in the crude oil. the lower the number of steps required to reach miscibility. If the composition of the original crude oil at reservoir conditions fall out of the miscibility region shown in the ternary diagram (figure G-1), then the displacement process by nitrogen is basically inmiscible displacement or in other words, the miscibility is impossible by a multi-contact mechanism. On the other hand, the residual oil at a location as nitrogen continuously moves through to evaporate intermediates undergoes an inverse process. Its intermediates are stripped by vaporization and transfer to the gas phase. The process can be illustrated by using the ternary diagram shown in Figure G-2.



FIGURE G-1

TERNARY PHASE DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATING COMPOSITIONAL CHANGES IN A NITROGEN-MULTI-HYDROCARBONS SYSTEM AT PRESSURE "P" AND TEMPERATURE "T".


APPENDIX H

CORRELATIONS TO CALCULATE VAPOR AND LIQUID HYDROCARBON MIXTURE PROPERTIES AND LISTING OF THE COMPUTER PROGRAM "PROPERT"

CORRELATIONS TO CALCULATE VAPOR AND LIQUID HYDROCARBON MIXTURE PROPERTIES AND LISTING OF THE COMPUTER PROGRAM "PROPERT"

A computer program to calculate liquid and vapor hydrocarbon mixture properties by using molal composition was written specially for this study. The computer program "PROPERT" is based on correlations and equations available at the technical literature. A complete listing of the computer program "PROPERT" is presented in this appendix. Also, samples of the computer program output are given in this appendix in Tables H-1 to H-49.

The most widely used correlations to calculate viscosities, densities, molecular weight and surface tension of hydrocarbon mixtures were used to prepare the computer program "PROPERT".

The following correlations and equation were used in this study:

Liquid Hydrocarbon Properties Calculations

- Density of hydrocarbon mixtures were calculated using the Standing (50) correlation.
- 2. Molecular weight of hydrocarbon mixtures were calculated by using the method developed by McLeod (52).

3. Viscosity of hydrocarbon mixtures were calculated by using correlation proposed by Lohrenz et al (57).

Gas Hydrocarbon Properties Calculations

- Density of hydrocarbon mixtures were calculated by using the conventional law of corresponding states. The gas deviation factor for natural gas was correlated by using pseudo-reduced properties and the correlation by Brown el at (49).
- 2. Viscosity of hydrocarbon mixtures were obtained by using correlation proposed by Herning and Zipperer (35) at atmospheric pressure and the temperature of interest. The correlation by Carr et al (11) were used to obtain viscosity at desired pressure.
- 3. The molecular weight of the hydrocarbon mixtures were calculated from molecular weights of individual components in the mixture (MW_i) and vapor molal composition (Yi).

Surface Tension

The surface tension between liquid and vapor during high-pressure nitrogen displacements were estimated by the method proposed by Katz et al (53). The method is based on the parachor and equation proposed by Sugdeon (54).

All the correlations used in preparing the computer program "PROPERT" were suggested by Chowdhry (12) and used by Ahmed (1) in his work. Details of correlations are given at Tarek's work and at the references.

\$J08 INPLICIT REAL (8-H.H-Z) 1 2 CHARACTER+3 ACOMPS 3 DIMENSION M(9).Y(9).X(9).ML(9).VL(9).U(9).PCC(9).PROXV(9). 1TCC(9).8EE(9).PC(9).TC(9).TB(9).ACONPS(9).PRONY(9).SI GMAK(9) 4 DIMENSION PROXT(9) .PROXP(9) .ZAM(9) .X1(9) .YI(9).X2(9),VC(9) s DIMENSION UG(9), VISCG(9), VISCG1(9), VISCL(9), VISCL1(9) DINENSION MYTC(9).PYTC(9).PROMX(9).PROMXV(9) 6 DIMENSION XY(9), XRCH(9), YRCH(9) 7 8 READ(5,99) (ACOMPS(1),1=1,9) 9 99 FORMAT (9A3) READ(5,100) 2, TA85, PABS 10 11 100 FORMAT(10F8.0) A= 10.72 12 13 IK=9 14 00 10 I=1.IK 15 READ(5.100) M(1).Y(1) 16 10 CONTINUE 17 SUM=0.0 C DENSITY OF THE VAPOR PHASE RHOV C AVERAGE MOLECULAR WEIGHT = NBAR 18 DO 20 J=1.IK PROMY(J)=M(J)+Y(J) 19 20 MBAR=PRONY (J) + SUM SUN - MUAR 21 CONTINUE 22 20 23 11 FORMAT (//,10X,A3.4X,6F14.8) 24 RHOV = MBAR+PABS/(Z+R+TABS) 25 CALL QUID(RHOL,X.ML.VL.ACOMPS.PROMX.PROMXV.SUMXM.SUMXM.V) 26 WAITE (6.200) 27 200 FORMAT(1H1.10X. GAS DENSITY .5X. LIQUID DENSITY .2X./) 28 WRITE(6,201) 201 FORNAT (1 5X+"LB/CUFT.",8X,"LB/CUFT.",2X.//) 29 30 WRITE: 6. 202) RHOV, AHOL FORMAT (10X.F12.9.8X.F12.9.4X.////) 31 202 CALL SURTEN(SIGHA, RHOL, RHOV, X, Y, M, ML, ACOMPS, X1, Y1) 32 33 SUM 1=0 .0 SUM2=0.0 34 SUN 3= 0.0 35 36 DO 21 I=1.JK 37 READ(5.100)PC(1).TC(1).TB(1) COP=PC(I) 36 TOP=TC(1) 39 BEE(1)=(ALOG10(COP)-ALOG10(14.7))+(TB(1)+TC(1))/(TC(1)-TB(1)) 40 PCC(1)=PC(1) 41 TCC(I)=TC(I) 42 43 MYTC[[]=Y(])+TC([) PYTC(1)=Y(1)=PC(1) 44 SUM1=MYTC(I)+SUH1 45 SUH2=PYTC(I)+SUH2 46 47 SUM3=PROMY (1)+SUM3 CONTINUE 48 21 WRITE(6.571) 49 50 571 FORMAT (1H1.26%. TABLE - 1..//) 51 WRITE(6.561) FDRMAT(12X, 'CDMP, *. ex, *Y(1) *,7X, *M(1)*,6X; *Y(1)TC(1)*, 52 561 16X.*Y(1)PC(1)*./////) 53 00 562 1JI=1.1K WRITE(6,563)ACOMPS(IJI), Y(IJI), M(IJI), FROMY(IJI), MYTC(IJI), 54 (PYTC(IJI)

271

1

55 CONTINUE 562 56 563 FORMAT (12X, A3, 4X, F12.8, 3X, F10.3, 5X, F12.4.6X, F12.4.4X, F12.6.//) 57 SRITE(6.564) SUM1. SUM2. SUM3 FORMAT(10%, 'SUMMATION Y(1)TC(1) = '.2%, F12.4, //.10%, 'SUMMATION 58 564 1PC(1)Y(1) = ,2x,F12.4,//,10X, 'SUNHATION Y(1)N(1) = ,3X,F12.4,//) WRITE(6. 572) 59 572 FORMAT (1H1,26%, TABLE -11",//) 60 61 WRITE(6+122) 62 122 FORMAT(IOX, FOLLOWING ARE THE LISTING OF COMPOSITION. IFRACTION X(1), ML(1), X(1)ML(1), VL(1), X(1)M(1)VL(1) .///// DO 521 I=1.IK 63 64 wRITE(6,11)ACOMPS(1),X(1),ML(1),PROFX(1),VL(1),PROHXV(1) 65 521 CONTINUE WRITE(6.573) SUMXM. SUMXMV 66 FORMAT(////.10%, "SUMMATION M(I)%(I) =",3%, F12.4.//.10%, 67 573 1'SUMMATICN M(1)X(1)V(1) = .3X.F12.4./) DATA U/0.0176.0.01 08.0.0102.0.0082.0.0077.0079.0.0065.0067. 68 13.0/ 69 SOM = 0.0 70 SON1 = 0.0 71 DATA UG/0.0176.0.0108.0.0102.0.0082.0.0077.0079.0.0065.0067. 10.005/ DO 30 JL = 1.1K 72 73 JL = JL74 VI SCG(JL)=Y(JL)+UG (JL)+(N(JL)++0.5) 75 VISCGL(JL)=Y(JL)+(N(JL)++0.5) NEEN = Y(JL) + UG(JL) + (M(JL) + 0.5) + SOM76 DEEN = Y(JL) + (M(JL) + 0.5) + SOM177 78 SOM = NEEM SOM1 = DEEN 79 CONTINUE 30 80 81 UL = NEEM/DEEN 32 WRITE(6.575) 575 FORMAT(1H1,26X. TABLE - III . //) 83 84 WRITE(6,129) 129 FORMAT(10X, "LISTING OF COMPOSITION, MOL. FRAC. YI, MOL. WT.. 85 LYI(ROOT(MI)), UG(YI)(ROOT(ML))*.//) WRITE(6.574)DEEN,NEEM 86 FORMAT(/.12X. SUM UI(ROOT(NI) = .2X, F12.5.//.12X. SUM UIYI(ROOT 574 87 1(MI) =".2X,#12.5,//////) DO 522 JJK=1.1K 88 WRITE(6,11)ACOMPS(JJK),Y(JJK),M(JJK),VISCG1(JJK),VISCG(JJK) 89 90 522 CONTINUE C UL= VISCOSITY OF GAS MIXTURE AT THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE IN CP 91 SOM = 0.0 SOM1 - 0.0 92 IJ = IK - 1**5**.2 94 DO 40 JK=1.IK 95 JKEJJK VI SCL(JK)=X(JK)+U(JK)+(HL(JK)++0.5) 96 VISCL1(JK)=X(JK)+(ML(JK)++0.5) 97 98 NDM=X{JK}+U(JK)+(ML(JK)++0.5) + SDM 99 DON = X(JK) + (ML(JK) ++ 0.5) + SOM1 SOM = NOM 100 101 SOME = DON 102 40 CONTINUE 103 ULL = NOM/DON SOCH = 0.0 104 105 00 62 IJK=1.1K X2(IJK)=X(IJK) 106

272

e.

103	02	
110		UA TA VC/3.125.6.173.4.920.4.343.4.360.4.340.4.31.4.28.3.331/
111	•	v00 50 J1=1,11
112		PR0XV{JI}=X2(JI)+VC(JI)
113		DEND = PROXV(JI) + SOUN
114		SOOM = DENO
115	50	CONTINUE
116		PROXV(9) = X2(9)+VC(9)
117		WRITE(6,576)
118	576	FORMAT (1H1,26X, 'TABLE - IV',//)
119		WRITE(6.123)
120	123	FORMAT(10X, FOLLOWING ARE THE LISTING OF COMPOSITION,
		1.FRACTION X. CRIT. VCL. VC. XIVC(I). XI(ROOT(MI). XU(RODT(MI).
		1×1011.1/1///3
121		00 321 JJI=1.1K
122		WEITE (a, i)) ACOMPS (JJI) . $X2(JJI$) . $VC(JJI$) . PROXV(JJI) . V (SCL(JJI)
122	731	
123	361	
127		
123		
120		
127	577	FORMAS (//, 92, "SUM X(RT: M)=", 22, F12,40,7,92,"SUM XULKI: M)=",22,
		IFI2.6./.9X. SUN XIIVC(I)=',2X.FI2.6./.9X. SUN XN=',2X.FI2.6.//)
128	-	bri 16 (6.203)
129	203	FORMAT(1H1,10X, SURFACE TENSION .3X,
		I'VISCOSITY OF GAS MIX.",3X, VISCOSITY OF LIG.".3X. REDUCED
		IDENSITY • ,/)
130		hrite (6, 204)
131	204	FORMAT (15x+* (SIGNA)*+12x+* CP*+16x+* CP*+8 X+//)
132		WRITE(6,205)SIGMA, UL, ULL "RHOR
133	205	FDRMAT(10X.E15.7.5%,F12.4,5%,F12.4,12%,F12.4.5%,//)
134		WRITE(6.216)
135	216	FORMAT (1H1.5X.*CONST. CHAR. OF HC*.6X./)
136		WRITE(6.217)
137	217	FORMAT(8X.*(B-VALUE)'.//)
138		00 22 J=1.1K
139		W91TF/6-21818FF(J)
140	21.8	
	22	
	~~~	Continue
		THATTON AS MINTING VICCORTY DIGAMETED (21
	- C E3	TIANITAN OF MENIARE ATSOUTTLE ANAMETER .E.
	6	
146		
143		
144		SUM3 = 0.0
145		11.1=L.00 DD
146		PROXT(JJ)=X(JJ)+TCC(JJ)
147		NUM = X(JJ) > TC(JJ) + SUM1
148		SUMI = NUMI
149		DEN1 = X(JJ)+M(JJ) + SUM2
150		SUN2 - DEN1
151		PRDXP ( JJ )= X ( JJ ) + PCC ( JJ )
152		EAUS+FCC(JJ)+FCC(JJ)+SUA3
153		SUN3 = DEN2
154	50	CONTINUE
155		
154		Ref & S
157		G=2+0.4%=0

PROXT(9) = X(9)+TCC(9) PROXP(9) = X(9)+PCC(9) 158 159 160 WRITE(6.583) 58.3 FORMAT(//,26%, TABLE - VI .//) 161 162 WRITE(6,241) 163 241 FORMAT (10X. FOLLOWING LISTINGS ARE COMPOSITION. CRITICAL TEMP IERATURE. CRIT. PRESSURE, PRUDUCT OF X+TCC AND X+PCC RESPECTIVELY+ 1.//) 164 00 421 JIJ=1.1K 165 WRITE(6,11)ACOMPS(JIJ).TCC(JIJ).PCC(JIJ).PR0XT(JIJ).PR0XP(JIJ) 166 421 CONTINUE 167 NUUM3 = (NUM1+X(9)+TCC(9))++A DEEN1 = (DEN1+X(9]+M(9))++8 168 DEEN2 = {DEN2+X(9)+PCC(9))++C 169 DEEN = (DEEN1)+(DEEN2) 170 171 E = NUUN1/DEEN C C SOLVING FOR LIQUID VISCOSITY AT PREVAILING PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE. C 172 UPREV = (ABS(0.1023+0.023364 +RHOR+0.058533+(RHOR++2.0)-10.40758+ (RHDR++3.0)+0.009332+(RHOR++4.0) )+++.0-10.E-04)/E 1+ULL C C CALCULATION OF WEGHTED AVERAGE CRITICAL TEXP. AND PRESS. "TECEE" 5 C PECEE! 173 DG 70 IJ=1.IK 174 JJI=IJ 175 ZAH(IJ)=Y(IJ)/X(IJ) 176 70 CONTINUE 177 SOM 1=0.0 178 SON2=0.0 179 SON3#0.0 SON4=0.0 180 181 DO 80 JK=1.II NOH1 = X(JK)+H(JK)+TCC(JK) + SOH1 182 SOM1 = NOM1 183 184 DEN1 = X(JK)+N(JK) + SOM2 185 SOM2 = DEN1 NDH2 = X(JK)+M(JK)+PCC(JK) + SOH3 186 187 SON3 = NOM2 188 DEN2 = X(JK)+H(JK) + SOM4 SOMA # DEN2 189 190 80 CONTINUE NDOM1 = NOH1 + X(9)+M(9)+TCC(9) 191 192 DEEN1 = DEN1 + X(9)+H(9)193 TECEE = NOOMI/DEEN1 194 NOOM2 = NOH2 + X(9)+N(9)+PCC(9) 195 DEEN2 - DEN2 + X(9)+H(9) PECEE = NOOM2/DEEN2 196 197 WRITE(6,206) FORMATIINI. JOX. * MIX. VISC. PARAMETER'. 3X. * LIQ. VISC. AT PREVA 198 206 IILING PRESSURE ".3X. " "T. AVG. CRIT. TENP. ".3X. " "T. AVG. CRIT. PRESS 199 WRI TE ( 6.207) FORMAT (16X."E',20X,"CP',28X,"F',18X,"PSI',//) 207 200 WRITE(6.208) E.UPREV.TECEE.PECEE 201 202 208 FORMAT(10X.F12.5.12X.E15.7.28X.F12.6.14X.F12.6.//) 203 STOP END 204 c

205 SUBROUTINE SURTEN(SIGMA, RHGL, RHOV, X, Y, H, ML, ACOMPS, X1, Y1) IMPLICIT REAL (B-H,M-Z) 206 207 CHARACTER#3 ACOMPS 208 DIMENSION PCH(9),X(9),Y(9),H(9),ML(9),ACOMPS(9) DIMENSION X1(9), Y1(9), S1GMAK(9), XY(9), XROM(9), YROM(9) 200 210 IK#9 211 00 10 I=1.IK 212 X1(])=X(]) 213 Y1(1)=Y(1) READ(5.100) PCH(I) 214 215 10 CONTINUE 216 100 FORMAT (10F8.0) 217 RHCL=RHCL+0.016019 RHQV=RHQV=0.016019 218 NDOM # 0.0 219 DOQN # 0.0 220 DO 27 JIK=1.1K 221 222 NOOM = ML(JIK) + NOOMDOGN = H(JIK) + Y1(JIK) + DOGN223 CONTINUE 224 27 225 H2 . # NOOM NV = 000N 226 SUM=0.0 227 228 00 20 J=1. IK 229 (L)Y+(L)X=(L)YX XROM(J)=X(J)+RHOL/M2 230 231 YROM(J)=Y(J)+RHOV/MV SIGNAK(J) = PCH(J)+((X1(J)+RH0L/H2)-(Y1(J)+RH0Y/HV)) 232 = SIGMAK(J) + SUN 233 SIGNAG 234 SUN = SIGNAQ 235 CONTINUE 20 236 WRITE(6.581) 237 581 FORMAT(1H1.26X. TABLE - V. .//) 238 WRITE(6.111) FORMAT (10X. COMPSN . 16X. PRODUCT OF +LIG., VAPOR DENSITY 239 111 1*, *X1(RHOL/NL)*,5X,*Y1(RHOV/NV)*,2X,*PARACHOR*,2X,*(4)-(5))PCH*, 1////// 240 DO 222 1=1.1K WRITE(6,11)ACOMPS(1),XY(1),XROM(1),YROM(1),PCH(1),SIGNAK(1) 241 CONT INUE 242 222 243 WRITE(6-582)SIGMAG FORMAT(12X.////.'SUN LAST COLUMN ='.2X.F14.6.//) 244 582 FORMAT (10X.A3.5X.F14.6.5X.F16.4.6X.F12.4.5X.F14.6.5X.F14.6.//) 245 11 246 SIGMA = (SIGMAQ)++4.0 RETURN 247 END 248 249 SUBROUTINE OULD (RHCL, X, ML, YL, ACOMPS, PROMX, PROMXV, SUMXM, SUMXMV) IMPLICIT REAL (8-H.H-Z) 250 CHARACTER+3 ACOMPS 251 DIMENSION X(9), ML(9), ACOMPS(9), VL(9), PROMX(9), PROMXY(9) 252 253 **IK=9** DG 10 I=1.IK 254 READ(5.100) ML(1).X(1).VL(1) 255 256 10 CONTINUE 257 100 FORMAT (3F8-0)

SUN1 = 0.0

258

275

C FOLLOWING SUBROUTINES WILL CALCULATE SURFACE TENSION & LIG. DENSITY

	•
259	SUN2 = 0.0
260	II = IK - I
261	DO 20 J=1.IK
262	PROMX(J)=X(J)+HL(J)
263	PROMXY(J)=X(J)+NL(J)+VL(J)
264	MBAR1 = X(J) + NL(J) + SUH1
265	$HBAR2 = X(J) \neq ML(J) \neq VL(J) + SUH2$
266	SUN1 = MBAR1
267	SUM2 = MBAR2
268	20 CONTINUE
269	NUM = MBAR1
270	DEN # MBAR2
	C X(6) AND ME (6) REPRESENT XC6+ AND MC6+ 1.E. MOL. FRAC. AND NOL. WT.
	C OF HEXANE AND HEAVIER COMPONENT RESPECTIVELY.
271	
272	
616	
273	ARUL = NURZUEN
274	RETURN
275	END
275	END

SEXEC

ŧ

ł

i

276

-

ΨA	RLE	H-	1
----	-----	----	---

```
GAS DENSITY
```

SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. N2 Inj. = .17 p.v.

ţ

.

.

•

	Cum. N2 Inj. =	•17 p.v.	Experin	ient # 2	
Comp.	Yi	MWi	YiMWi	ҮіТсі	YiPci
N1	0.52300000	28.016	14.6524	118.7210	257.420400
.01	0.30099990	16.068	4.8365	103.3032	202.603100
C2	0.06100000	30.068	1.8341	33+5012	43,206290
<b>C3</b>	0-03500000	44.096	1.5434	23.3100	21 • 608990
C4N	0.02200000	58-120	1.2786	16.8366	12+115390
C4 I	0.02300000	58.120	1.3368	16+8981	12.169300
C5N	0.00600000	72.124	0.4327	5.0736	2 •937000
C51	0.01000000	72.124	0.7212	8 • 2980	4 - 830000
C6+	0.01900000	128.000	2+4320	20 .3870	6.346000
SUMMATION	Y{1}TC{1} =	346.3279			
SUMMAT LON	PC([]Y([] =	563.2356	Cas Density =	20.694 Lb/Cuft	
SUNHAT I ON	¥(I)N(I) =	29.0677			

٠

	₹.
<b>TA</b> P1.E	H-2
LIQUID	DENSITY

1

n 1,

÷

-

.

SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. N2 Inj. = .17 p.v.Experiment # 2 Sp. Volume Vi, Cuft/Lb Xi MWi X1 MWi Comp. XIMWIVI 0.08487165 0.15299990 28-01600000 4.28644800 0.01980000 NŁ 16.06799000 3.61529800 0.05350000 0.19341840 Cå 0.22500000 C2 0.07498999 30.06799000 2.25509800 0.04300000 0-09696919 C3 0.05600000 44.09599000 2.46937500 0.03160000 0.07803226 0.02750000 0.06712854 C4N 0-04200000 58.11999000 2.44103900 140 0.05200000 58.11999000 3.02223900 0.02700000 0.08160043 0.03114313 CSN 0.01700000 72.12399000 1.22610700 0.02540000 C51 0.03500000 72.12399000 2.52433900 0.02500000 0.06310844 0.34500000 214-50000000 74.00250000 0.01976000 1.46228800 C6+ 95.8424 2.158

Stock Tank Density= 44.4 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions = 45.7 Lb/Cuft

278

#### TABLE H-3

#### GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. N2 Inj.= .17 p.v.

Experiment # 2

Comp.	Yi	MW1	Yi MWi ^{1/2}	U1 * Y1MW1 1/2
NL	9.52300000	28.0160000	2.76824500	0.04872112
CJ.	<b>0.3009999</b> 0	16 . 06799000	1.20655500	0.01303080
C2	0.96100000	30-06799000	0.3344891 0	0.00341179
C3	0.03500000	44.09599000	0.23241680	0.00190582
C4N	0.02200900	58-11999000	0.16772010	0.00129145
C41	0.0230000	58-11999000	0.17534380	0.00138522
C5N	0.00600000	72-12399000	0.05095551	0.00033121
C5 I	0.01000000	72-12399000	Q. 08492583	0.00056900
C6+	0.01900000	128.00000000	0.21496040	0.00107480
			5.23561	0.07172

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity=U[#]= .0137 cp Mixture Viscosity at current Conditions = U = .028 cp

#### TAPLE P-4

## LIQUID VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. N2 This = .17 D.W

---

. ...

٠

Experiment # 2

	Cuitte de Inde	- •••• p••••	E4	vheitmenr 4 s		
Сопр.	Xi	Critical Volume Vci, grm/cm ³	XiVci	X1U1MW1 ^{1/2}	XIMWi ^{1/2}	Ż1MW1
NL	0 - 1 52 99 990	3.12500000	0.47812490	0.01425303	0.40983129	4.28644800
C1	0+22508000	6 • 17300 00 0	1.38892400	0.00974063	0.90191020	3.61529800
C2	0.07499999	4 - 5259990 0	0.36544990	0.00419482	0.41125700	2.25599800
C3	0.05600000	4-54500000	0.25451990	0.00304931	0.37186690	2.46937500
C4N	0.04200000	4.38599900	0.18421190	0.00245549	0.32019310	2.44103900
C41	0.05200000	4.34599900	0.22599190	0.00313179	0.39642950	3.02223900
C5N	0.01700000	4.3100000	0.07326996	0-00093843	0.14437380	1.22610700
C51	0.03500000	4 • 27999900	0.14979990	0.00199151	0.29724040	2.52433900
C6 +	0.34500000	3.55099900	1.22509400	15-15841000	8.05280600	74.00250000
			4.34938	15.1981	8.7059	95.84

liquid Viscosity = 1.59353 cp

		SURFACE TENSION				
	Cum. N2 Inj. =	•.17 p.v.	:	Experiment # 2		
	(1)	. (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Comp.	XIYI	х і ^д /м ₁	γi ^p v/м _v	Parachor Pchi	( (2)-(3) )*(4) )	
NA	0.080019	0-9011	0.0060	41.000000	-0.197994	
CL	0.067725	6-0017	0.0034	77.000000	-0.135751	
C2	0.004575	0 - 0 0 06	0-0007	108+000000	-0.015022	
а	0.001960	0- 0004	0-0004	150.300000	0.002469	
CAN	0.000924	0.0003	0.0003	190.000000	0.011550	
C41	0.001196	0.0004	0.0003	181 - 500000	0.022433	
C5N	0.000102	0- 0001	0- 000 i	232.000000	0.013394	
C51	0.000350	0.0003	0.0001	225.000000	0.032781	
C6+	0.006555	0 • 0026	0.0002	349.000000	0.817920	
					0.55172	

SURFACE TENSION = 0.09269 Dynes/cm.

TABLE H-5

÷

.

.

.

•

#### TABLE H-6 JIQUID DENSITY

#### SAMPLING POINT= A Cum. N2 Inj. =.22 p.v.

...

Experiment # 2

۰.

Sp. Volume Vi, Cuft/1b Xi XIMWIVI MWi XIMW1 Comp. 3.92224000 0.01980000 0.07766032 0.13999990 28-01600000 NŁ 0.10600000 16-06799000 1.70320700 0.05350000 0.09112155 C1 0.04300000 0.06723195 30.06799000 1.56353400 C2 0.05200000 0.03160000 0-05713077 C3 0-04100000 44.09599000 1.80793500 0.02750000 0+01278640 C4N 0.00800000 58.11999000 0.46495990 0.02700000 0-04707719 C41 0.03000000 58-11999000 1.74359900 0.86548770 0.02540000 0.02198339 C5N 0.01200000 72.12399000 0.02500000 0.03245578 C51 0.01800000 72.12399000 1.29823100 0.59399990 214.50000000 127.41290000 0.01976006 2-51768000 C6+ 140.782 2.9251

Stock Tank Density= 48.12 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions= 49.22 Lb/Cuft

# TABLE H-6A

## CAS DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. N2 Inj.= .22 p.v.

---

¢

Comp.	Yi	MWi	YIMWI	YiTci	YiPci
NI	0.71899990	28.016	20.1435	163.2130	353.891600
CI	0.18099990	16.068	2.9083	62.1192	121.831100
C2	0-04200000	30.068	1.2629	23.0664	29.74859
C3	0.02400000	44.056	1.0583	15.9840	14.817590
C4N	0.00400000	58.120	0.2325	3.0612	2.202800
C4 I	0 •0 1200000	58.120	0.6974	8-8164	6.34919
C5N	0.00400000	72.124	0.2885	3.3824	1 • 95800
C51	0.00500000	72.124	0.3606	4.1490	2.41499
C6+	0.01000000	128.000	1.2800	10.7300	3.340004
	4 Y(I)TC(I) =	294.5208			
SUMMAT I DI	4 PC(1)4(1) =	536.5527	GAS DENSITY	= 20.099 Lb/Cuf	t .

.

Experiment # 2

283

#### TAPLE II-7

#### GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT= A

.

۰.

Experiment # 2

-

Cum. N2 Inj.=,22 p.v.

Comp.	Yi	MW1	YIMWI ^{1/2}	UİYIMW1 ^{1/2}
Nå	0.71899990	28.01600000	J. 86567600	0.06697989
CI	0.14099999	16.06799000	0.72553650	a. 00703579
C2	0.04200000	30.06799000	0.23630406	8.00234910
a	0.02400000	44-09599000	<b>0.1 593714</b> 0	0.00130685
CAN	0.00400000	58.11999000	0.03049459	0-00023481
C41	0. 01200000	54.11899000	0.09148371	0.00072272
C5N	<b>0.00</b> 00000	72 .12399000	0.03397034	4.00022081
C5 (	9.00500000	72.12399000	0.04246291	0. 00020450 [.]
C6+	0.01000000	128.0000000	0.11313700	0.00056569
			5.233243	0.08055

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity= 0 = 0.154 cp. Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= 0.02503 cp.

### TABLE H-8 LIQUID VISCOSITY

Experiment # 2

SAMPLING POINT = A

Cum. N2 Inj. = .22 p.v.

Critical Volume XiUiMWi^{1/2} XIMW11/2 XiVci Xi Vci XiMWi Сопр. NI 0.13999990 3-12500000 0.43749990 0.01304198 0.74102190 3.92224000 Cl 0-10600000 6.17300000 0.65433800 0.00458892 0.42489980 1.70320700 C2 0.05200000 4.92599900 0.25615190 0.00290841 0-28513830 1.56353400 C3 0-04100000 4-54500000 0.18634490 0.00223253 0.27225970 1.80793500 C4N 0.00800000 4-38599900 0.03508800 0.00046962 0.06098918 0.46495990 C41 0-03000000 4.34599900 0.13037990 0-00180680 0-22870930 1.74359900 C5N 0.01200000 4-31000000 0.05172000 0.00066242 0.10191090 0.86548770 C51 0.01800000 4.27999900 0.07703996 0.00102421 0.15266640 1-29823100 0.59399990 3.55099900 2.10929200 26.09883000 C6+ 8.69961500 127.41290000 140.2821 26.1255 10.9674 3.9378

Liquid Viscosity= 2.22 cp.

285

TA H.E	H-9
--------	-----

SURFACE TENSION	N
-----------------	---

.

	SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. H2 Inj.= .22 p.v.		Experiment / ?		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Comp.	XiYi	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Paracnor Pchi	((2)-(3))*(4))
N1	0.100660	0.0008	0.0082	41-000000	-0.304759
CL	0.019186	0 - 0006	0-0021	77.00000	-0.114247
<b>C2</b>	0.002164	0.0003	0.0005	198.000000	··· J • 020976
a	0.800984	0.0002	0.0003	150-300000	-0.007391
CAN	0.000032	0- 0000	<b>0.</b> 0000	190.608000	-0.000343
C+ 1	0.800360	0.0002	0.6001	181.50000	0.004980
CSN	0.000048	0.0001	8-6000	232.000000	0.004663
C51	0.00099	0.0001	8.6961	225.000000	0.009349
C6+	0.005940	0.0033	0.0001	349.000000	1 - 0954 76
					0.666751

Surface Tension = 0.1976305

!

•

## TABLE H-10

### CAS DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = A

×.

-----

Cum.	N2	Inj.=	.28	p.v.	
------	----	-------	-----	------	--

Experiment # 2 Comp. Yİ YiTci MWi YIMWI YiPci NI 0.86799990 28.016 24.3179 197.0360 427-229400 C1 0.07200003 16.068 1.1569 48.463210 24.7104 0.02800000 C2 30.068 0.8419 15.3776 19.832390 CЗ 0.01100000 44.096 0.4851 7.3260 6.791398 C4N 0.00200000 0.1162 1.5306 58.120 1.101399 C41 0-00500000 58+120 0.2906 3.6735 2.645499 C5N 0.00100000 72.124 0.0721 0.8456 0.489500 C5 I 0.001 00000 72.124 0.0721 0.8298 0.483000 0.01200000 128.000 1.5360 12.8760 4.007998 C6+ . SUMMATION Y(1)TC(1) = 264.2053 GAS DENSITY= 20.566 Lb/cuft SUMMATION PC(I)Y(I) = 511.0427 SUMMATION Y(I)M(I) = 28.8888

## TABLE H-11 JIQUID DENSITY

#### SAMPLING POINT = A CUM. N2 INJ.= .28 p.v.

1

•

.

-

----

• •

.

----

×.

.

			Sp. Volume	
Xi	MWi	XIMWI	Vi, Cuft/Lb	XIMWIVI
0.17199990	28.01600000	4.81875200	0.01980000	0.09541124
0.04500000	16.06799000	0.72305970	0.05350000	0.03868369
0.03500000	30 .06799000	1.05237900	0.04300000	0.04525232
0.01800000	44.09599000	0.75372780	0.03160000	0.02508179
0.00400000	58.11999000	0.23247990	0.02750000	0.00639320
0.0100000	58.11999000	0.58120000	0.02700000	0.01569240
0.00300000	72.12399000	0.21637190	0.02540000	0.00549585
0.00300000	72+12399000	0.21637190	0.02500000	0.00540930
0.70999990	214.50000000	152.29490000	0.01976000	3.00934800
	X1 0.17199990 0.04500000 0.03500000 0.01800000 0.01800000 0.01000000 0.01000000 0.00300000 0.00300000	Xi MWi   0.17199990 28.01600000   0.04500000 16.06799000   0.03500000 30.06799000   0.01800000 44.09599000   0.01800000 58.11999000   0.01000000 58.11999000   0.00300000 72.12399000   0.00300000 72.12399000   0.70999990 214.50000000	Xi MWi XIMWi   0.17199990 28.01600000 4.61675200   0.04500000 16.06799000 0.72305970   0.03500000 30.06799000 1.05237900   0.01800000 44.09599000 0.75372780   0.00400000 58.11999000 0.23247990   0.01000000 58.11999000 0.231637190   0.00300000 72.12399000 0.21637190   0.00300000 214.50000000 152.29490000	Xi MWi X1MWi V1, Cuft/Lb   0.17199990 28.01600000 4.51875200 0.01980000   0.04500000 16.06799000 0.72305970 0.05350000   0.03500000 30.06799000 1.05237900 0.04300000   0.01800000 44.09599000 0.75372780 0.03160000   0.0100000 58.11999000 0.23247990 0.02750000   0.01000000 58.11999000 0.58120000 0.02700000   0.00300000 72.12399000 0.21637190 0.02540000   0.00300000 72.12399000 0.21637190 0.02500000   0.00300000 72.12399000 0.21637190 0.02500000

Stock Tank Density = 49.56 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions= 50.72 Lb/Cuft

Experiment # 2

288

1

~

Experiment #2

SAMPLING POINT = A Cum. N2 Inj.= .28 p.v.

4

,

---

.

YIMWI 1/2 UÏYIMWI1/2 MWi Yi Comp, 0.86799990 4.59433500 0.08086026 NI 28.01600000 **C1** 0.07200003 16.06799000 0.28861130 0.00311700 **C**2 0.02500000 30.06799000 0.15353590 0.00156607 **C**3 0-01100000 44.09599000 0.07304525 0.00059897 0.00011740 C4N 0.00200000 58.11999000 0.01524729 641 0.00500000 58.11999000 0.03811822 0.00030113 -C5N 0.00100000 72.12399000 0.00849258 0.00005520 C51 0.00100000 0.00005690 72.12399000 0.00849258 0.13576440 0.00067882 0.01200000 128.0000000 C0+ 5.31564 0.08735

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity= 0.0164 cp.

Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= 0.02665 cp.

## TARLE H-13

## 1.IQUID VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT= A

٠.

Cum. N2. Inj. = .28 p.v.

Experiment # 2

Comp.	Xi	Critical Volum Vci, grm/cm ³	ne XiVci	XiUi MWi ^{1/2}	XIMW11/2	XIMW1 .
NI	0.17199990	3.12500000	0.53749990	0.01602301	0.91039840	4.81875200
Ci	0.04500000	6 • 17300000	0.27778500	0.00194813	0.16038200	0.72305970
C2	0.03500000	4.92599900	0 • 1 7240990	0.00195758	0.19191990	1.05237900
. C3	0.01800000	4.54500000	0.08181000	0.00098013	0.11952860	0 <b>.79</b> 372780
C4N	0.00400000	4.38599900	0.01754400	0.00023481	0.03049459	0 • 23247990
C41	0.01000000	4.34599900	0.04346000	0.00060227	0.07623643	0.58120000
C5N	0.00.00000	4.31000000	0.01293000	0.00016561	0.02547775	0.21637190
C61	0.00300000	4.27999900	0.01284000	0.00017070	0.02547775	0.21637190
C6+	+0.70999990	3.55099900	2.52120800	31.19557000	10.39653000	152-29490000
			3.67748	31.2176	11.9584	160.929

Liquid Viscosity= 2.457 cp.

ምል	<b>H.P</b>	11-	
	- C 14 FA		9

SURFACE TENSION

SAMP	LING PC	$\mathbf{INT} = \mathbf{I}$	B
Cum.	N2 Inj	.= .42	p.v.

٠

.

	cum, nz inj.= .42 p.v.		Exper:		
کنورین ج _{رور} بروریند	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Comp.	XIYI	X1 ⁰ L/M1	Yi ^p V/Mv	Parachor Pchi	((?)-(3))*(4))
NI	0.149296	0.0008	0.0099	41.000.000	-0.371070
CI	0.003240	0.0002	0.0008	77.000000	-0.046131
C2	0.000980	0.0002	0.0003	108.000000	-0.015637
C3	0.000198	0 • 0 0 01	0 • 0 9 0 1	150.300000	-0.005507
C4N	0. 000003	0.0000	0+0000	190-000000	-0-0005/84
C4 I	0.00050	0.0000	0.0001	181.500000	-0.001395
C5N	0.00003	0.000	0- 0000	232.000000	0.00788
C51	0.000003	0.000	0 - 0000	225.000000	0.000764
L6+	0.008520	0.0035	0.0001	349.000000	1.174790
					0.735818

Surface Tension = 0.2931 Dynes/cm

.

291

,

.

<b>ΤA</b> .	BLE	H-15
GAS	DEN	біту

SAMPLING POINT = B

ţ

.

.

Cum 🔹	N2	Inj	•=	• 35	p.v.
-------	----	-----	----	------	------

Comp.	Yi	MWi	YIMWI	YiTci	YiPci
NI	0.33200000	28.010	9.1013	75.3640	163.410300
CI	0.45095990	16.068	7.2467	154 •7832	303.568100
C2	0.08099997	30.068	2.4355	44.4852	57.372260
C3	0.06100000	44.096	2.6899	40.6260	37.661390
C4N	0.01200000	58,120	0.6974	9.1836	<b>6</b> •608398
C+1	0.01400000	58.120	0•8137	10.2858	7 • 4 07 4 00
C5N	0.00600000	72+124	0.4327	5.0736	2.937000
C5 I	0.00500000	72.124	0.3606	4.1490	2.414999
 C6+	0.03800000	128.000	4.8640	40 .7740	12.691990
SUMMATION	Y(1)TC(1) =	384.7239		•	
SUMMATION	PC(I)Y(I) =	594 • C7 U8	Gas Density =	20.533 Lb/Cuf	t.
	· · · · ·	28.8418			

Experiment # 2

292

.

## TABLE H-16 LIQUID DENSITY

1

EXPERIMENT # 2

SAMPLING POINT = B

.

...

Cum. N2 Inj. = .35 p.v.

Comp.	Xi	MW1	XIMWI	Sp. V _o lume Vi, Cuft/Lb	XIMWIVI
NI	0.12099990	28.01600000	3.38993600	0.01980000	0.06712073
C1	0.27999990	16.06799000	4.49903600	0.05350000	0.24069840
C2	0.09600002	30.06799000	2.88652700	0.04300000	0.12412060
C3	0+10500000	44.09599000	4.63007900	0.03160000	0.14631040
CAN	0.02800000	58.11999000	1 • 62735900	0.02750000	0.04475238
C41	0.03600000	58.11999000	2.09231900	0.02700000	0.05619262
C5N	0.02200000	72.12399000	1.58672700	0.02540000	0.04030287
C51	0.02000000	72.12399000	1 • 44247900	0.02500000	0.03606198
C6+	0.29199990	214.50000000	62.63398000	0.01976000	1.23764700
			84.7084		1.9935

Stock "ank Density = 42.532 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions= 43.732 Lb/Cuft

## TABLE H-17 CAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = P Cum. N2 Inj.=.35 p.v.

Experiment # 2

Comp.	Yi	MW1	YIMWi ^{1/2}	uäyimw ^{1/2}
NI	0.33200000	28.01600000	1.75728000	0.03092814
CI	0.45099990	16 • 06799000	1.80782700	0.01952454
C2	0 • 0 8099997	30.06799000	0.44415750	0.00453041
<b>C</b> 3	0.06100000	44.09599000	0.40506920	0.00332157
C4N	0.01200000	58-11999000	0.05148371	0.00070442
C41	0.01400000	58.11999000	0 • 1 9673090	0.00084317
C5N	0.0000000	72.12399000	0.05095551	0.00033121
CSI	0.00500000	72.12399000	0.04246291	0.00028450
Cot	0.03800000	128.0000000	0.42992080	0.00214960
			5.13588	0.08735

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity =  $U^{\#}$  = 0.122 cp. Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= 0.0345 cp. :

## TABLE H-18

LIQUID VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = B

• .

Cum...N2 Inj. = .35 p.v.

Experiment # 2

•

	Comp.	Xi	Critical Volu Vci, gm/cm ²	⊾e XiVci	XIUIMWI ^{1/2}	XIMW ^{1/2}	Ximwi
•	NI	0.12099990	3.12500000	0.37812490	0.01127200	0.64045470	3.38993600
•	CI	0.27999990	6.17300000	1.72843900	0.01212167	1.12237600	4.49903600
	C2	0.09600002	4.52599900	0.47289600	0.00536937	0.52640920	2 .88652700
	с3	0.10500000	<b>*</b> •54500000	0.47722590	0.00571745	0.69725060	4 • 63007900
	CAN	0,02800000	4.38599500	0.12280790	0.00164366	0.21346210	1 -62735900
	C41	0.03600000	4.14599500	0.15645590	0.00216816	0.27445120	2.09231900
	CSN	0.02200000	4.31000000	U <b>. 09481</b> 996	0.00121444	0.18683680	1.58672700
	C21	0.02000000	4 .27999900	0.08559996	0.00113801	0.16985160	1-44247900
	<u> </u>	0.29199990	3.55099900	1.03689000	12.82973000	4.27657700	62.63398400
				4.5532	12.8703	8,677	84.788

Liquid Viscosity= 1.3436 cp.

## TARLE H-19

:

•

#### SURFACE TENSION

	SAMPIJNG POINT Cum. N2 Inj. =	= R .35 p.v.	Experi	Experiment # 2		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Parachor	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))	
Comp.	XIYI	Хї ^р 1/М ₁	Y1 ^{fl} v/Mv	Pchi		
NI	0.040172	0.0010	0.0038	41.000000	-0.115374	
Cl	0.126280	0.0022	0.0051	77.000000	-0.222797	
C2	. 0.007776	0.0005	0.0009	108.000000	-0.016454	
C3	0.006405	0.0008	0.0007	150.300000	0.022254	
C4N	0.000336	0.0002	0.0001	190.000000	0.016747	
C4 I	0.000504	0.0003	0.0002	181.500000	0.023526	
C5N	0.000132	0.0002	0.0001	232.000000	0.025139	
C51	0.000100	0.002	0.0001	225.000000	0+023330	
Cu+	0.011096	0.0023	0.0004	349.000000	0.667644	
					0.424014	

.

Surface Tension = 0.032323 Dines/cm

•

•

.

•

TAB	ĿE	H-	20	
GAS	DI	ENS	ITY	-

SAMPLING POINT = B

-

---

----

7

Cum. N2 Inj. = .42 p.v.

Experiment # 2 MWi Comp.. Yi YiMWi YiTci YiPci NI 0.60699990 28.016 17.0057 137.7890 298.765100 CL 0.22100000 16.068 3.5510 75.8472 148.755100 C2 0.07499999 30.068 2.2551 41.1900 53.122480 CЗ 0.05100000 44.096 2.2489 33.9660 31.487380 C4N 0.00800000 58.120 0.4650 6-1224 4.405600 C4I 0.00800000 58.120 0.4650 5.8776 4.232801 C5N 0.00200000 72.124 0.1442 1.6912 0.979000 C5 I 0.00200000 72.124 0.1942 1.6596 0.966000 C6+ 0.02800000 128.000 3.5840 30.0440 9.352000 SUMMATION Y(I)TC(I) = 334.1863 Gas Density = 46.358 Lb/Cuft 552.0645 SUMMATION PC(I)Y(I) = SUMMATIGN Y(I)M(I) = 29.8631

## TABLE H-21 LIQUID DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = B

÷

•

Cum. N2 Inj.= .42 p.v.

.

Experiment # 2

			Sp. Volume		
Comp.	Xi	MWi	XiMWi	Vi, Cuft/Lb	XIMWIVI
NI	0.22000000	28.01600000	6.16352100	0+01980000	0.12203770
C1	0•1 1900000	16.00799000	1.91209100	0.05350000	0.10229680
C2	0.09100002	30 •06799000	2.73618700	0°004300000	0.11765600
C3	0•08800000	44.09599000	3.88C44600	0.03160000	0.12262200
C4N	0.02000000	58.11999000	1.16239900	0.02750000	0.03196598
C41	0.02200000	58.11999000	1.27863900	0.02700000	0.03452327
C5N	0 <b>•0</b> 0800000	72.12399000	0,57699200	0• 0254 00 00	0 •01465560
C51	0.00800000	72.12399000	0.57699200	0.02500000	0.01442480
Co+	0.42400000	214.50000000	90.94799000	0.01976000	1.79713200
			109.2352		2,3573

Stock Tank Density = 46.3388 Lb/Cuft

Density at current Conditions= 47.458 Lb/Cuft

•

298

	SITY	COE	- VI:	AS	GA
--	------	-----	-------	----	----

Experiment # 2

SAMPLING POINT = B Cum. N2 Inj.= .42 p.v.

ŝ,

-

.....

Comp.	Yi	MWi	YiMWi ^{1/2}	1/2 UIYIMWI
NI	0.60699990	28.01600000	3.21285900	0.05654632
C1	0.22100000	16+06799000	0.88587620	0-00956746
C2	0.07499999	30 • 06799000	0.41125700	0.00419482
G	0.05100000	44 .09599000	0.33866440	0.00277705
C4N	0.000000	58.11999000	0.06098918	0.00046962
C4 I	0.000000	58.11999000	0.06098918	0.00048181
C5N	0.00200000	72.12399000	0.01698517	0.00011040
C51	0.00200000	72.12399000	0.01498517	0.00011380
C6+	0.02800000	128.00000000	0.31678370	0.00158392
			5.32139	0.07585

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity=  $U^{*}=0.0143$  cp. Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= U= 0.0405 cp.

## TABLE H-23

## LIQUID VISCOSITY

## SAMPLING POINT = P

- --

.

۰,

z

Cum. N2 Inj. = .42 p.v.

Experiment # 2

		Critical Volum	e			_
Comp.	Xi	Vci, gm/cm ³	XiVci	XIUIMW1 ^{1/2}	XIMW11/2	XIMWI
NI	0.2200000	3.12500000	0.68750000	0.02049455	1.16446300	6.16352100
CI	0.11900000	6.17300000	0.73458710	0.00515171	0.47701030	1.91209100
C2	0.09100002	4 • \$25 99900	0.44826600	0.00508972	0.49899210	2.73618700
<b>C3</b>	0.08300000	4.54500000	0.39995990	0.00479177	0.58436220	3.88044600
C4N	0.02000000	4 •38599900	0.02771998	0.00117404	0.15247290	1+16239900
C41	0.02200000	4.34599900	0•09561199	0.00132499	0.16772010	1 • 27863900
C5N	0.00080000	4.31000000	0.03448001	0.00044161	0.06794065	J • 57699 200
C51	0•0 <b>0</b> 600000	4 • 27999500	0.03424000	J. 00045520	0.06794065	0 • 57699 200
C6+	0.42400000	3.55099900	1.50562300	18.62945000	6 • 20982600	90.94799000
	· ·		4.02798	18.6683	9.3907	109.2357

Liquid Viscosity = 1.835 cp.

TABLE	H-24
-------	------

SURFACE TENSION

.

0.0029

SAMDI THE DOTHE - B

0.011872

.

.

Comp. NI

CL

C2

C3

C4N

C4 I

C5N

C5 I

C6 +

ł

Cum. N2 Inj. = .42 $p_{\text{EV}}$ .			Ехр		
	(1) X1Y1	(2) Xi ⁰ 1/M ₁	(3) Yi ^ρ v/Mv	(4) Pàrachor Pchi	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))
	0.133540	0.0015	0.0069	41.000000	-0+222529
	0.026299	0+ 0008	0.0025	77.000000	-0.131804
	0.006825	0 • 0000	0.0009	108-00000	-0.025591
	0.004488	0.0005	0.0006	150.300000	0.002460
	0.000160	0.0001	0.0001	190.000000	0.008488
	0.000176	0.0001	0.0001	181.500000	9+010575
	0.000016	0.0001	0.0000	232.000000	0.007321
	0.00016	0.0001	0.0000	225.000000	0.007100

0.894118 0.550137

Surface Tension = 0.09159 Dines/cm

0.0003

349.000000

.

ł

÷

## TABLE H-25 GAS DENSITY

## SAMPLING POINT = C

1

. .

Cum. N2 Inj. = .55 p.v.

Experiment # 2

Comp.	Yi	MWi	YiMWi	YiTci	YiPci i
NI	0.26959990	28.016	7.5643	61.2900	132.893900
Cl	0•40200000	16.068	6.4593	137.9664	270-586100
C2	0.13400000	30.068	4.0291	73.5928	94.912200
<b>C3</b>	0.09500003	44.096	4.1891	63,2700	58.652990
C4 N	0•01600000	58.120	0.9299	12.2448	8.811198
C4 I	0.01600000	58.120	0.9299	11.7552	8 • 465601
C5N	0.00800000	72.124	0.5770	6 • 7648	3.916000
C51	0.00900000	72.124	0.6491	7.4682	4.346999
Cot	0.05100000	128.000	6.5280	54 •7230	17.033990
UNMATI CH	Y (1) TC(1) =	429.0742			
IU MMAT LUN	PC(1)Y(1) =	599.6182	Gas Density	= 24.019 1.0/Cuit	
	( Y(I)M(I) =	31.8558			
<b>TA PLE</b>	H-26				
---------------	---------				
T'IÓNID	DENSITY				

SAMPLING POINT = C

٠:

12

	Cum. N2 In	j. = .55 p.v.		Experiment # 2		
Comp.	Xi	MWi	XIMWi	Sp. Volume Vi, Cuft/Lb	XIMWIVI	
NI	0+10600000	28.01600000	2.96969600	0.01980000	0.05879998	
C1	0.24400000	16.06799000	3.92059000	0.05350000	0.20975150	
C2	0.16699990	30.06799000	5.02135400	0.04300000	0 • 21591 820	
С3	0 • 1 32 00000	44.09599000	5 <b>.82067</b> 200	0.03160000	. 0.18393310	
CAN	0.04200000	58.11999000	2.44103900	0.02750000	0.06712854	
C41	0.04800000	58.11999000	2•78975900	0•02700 <b>000</b>	0.07532346	
C5N	0.03700000	72.12399000	2.66858700	0.02540000	0.06778210	
C5 I	0+05000000	72.12399000	3.60619900	0.02500000	0.09015495	
Có +	0 • 1 7400000	214.5000000	37.322,99000	0.01976000	0.73750244	
			66.5608		1.7063	

STOCK TANK DENSITY = 39.009 Lb/Cuft Density at Current Conditions= 40.30 Lb/Cuft

#### TABLE H-27 GAS VISCOSITY

Experiment # 2

SAMPLING POINT = C Cum. N2 Inj.= .55 p.v.

:

4

Comp.	Yi	MW 1	YIMWi ^{1/2}	utyimwi1/2
NI	0.26999990	28.01600000	1.42511300	0.02515240
CI	.0.40200000	16.06799000	1.61141200	0.01740325
C2	0 . 1 3400000	30.06799000	0.73477940	0.00749475
C3	0.09500003	44.09599000	0.63084580	0.00517293
C4N	0-01600000	58.11999000	0.12197620	0.00093923
C+1	0-0160000	58.11999000	0.12197820	0.00096363
C5N	0.0080000	72 • 12399000	0.06794065	0.00044161
C5 1	0.00900000	72.12399000	0.07643324	0.00051210
C6+	0.05100000	128.00000000	0.57699900	0.00288499
			5.37148	0.06066

.

h

Mixture Atmospheric V-scosity= N[#]= 0.0113 cp. Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= U = 0.02812 cp.

## TARLE H-28

#### I.IQUID VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

Cum. N2 Inj.= .55 p.v.

_		Critical Volum	e	······		
Comp.	Xi	Vci, gm/cm ³	XiVci	XiUiMWi ^{1/2}	XIMWi ^{1/2}	XIMW1
NI	0.1000000	3.12500000	0.33125000	0.00987465	0.56105950	2.96969600
CL	0.24400000	6.17300000	1.50621100	0.01056317	0.97807150	3.92059000
C2	0.16699990	4.52599500	0.82264190	0 • 0 0 9 3 4 0 4 7	0.91573250	5.02135400
CJ	0 • 1 3200000	4.54500000	0.59994010	0.00718766	0 •87654360	5+82067200
C4N	0.04200000	4 •38599900	0.18421190	0.00246549	0.32019310	2-44103900
C41	0.04800000	4.34599900	0.20860790	0.00289089	0.36593500	2.78975900
CSN	0.03700000	4.31000000	0 - 1 5546990	0.00204247	0.31422560	2.66858700
C51	0.05000000	4 •27999900	0.21399990	0.00284502	0.42462920	3.60619900
C6+	0.17400000	3.55099900	0.61787390	7.64511700	2.54837200	37.32299000
	•		4.6442	7.6923	7.3048	66,5608

Liquid Viscosity = 0.905 cp.

.

Experiment # 2

		SAMPLING POINT _ C Cum. N2 Inj. = .55 p.v. Experiment # 2			SAMPLING POINT _ C Cum. N2 Inj. = .55 p.v.		
-	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))	(4) Parachor Pchi	(3) Yi ^ρ V/Mv	(2) X1 ^{PL} /M1	(1) XiYi	Comp.	
	-0.085447	41.000000	0.0031	0.0010	0.028620	NI	
	-0.176630	77.000000	0.0046	0.0023	0•09808A	Cl	
ω	0.004279	108-000000	0.0015	0.0016	0.022378	C2	
06	0.023418	150.300000	0.0011	0. C012	0.012540	<b>C</b> 3	
	0=040248	190.000000.	0.0002	0.0004	U•000672	<b>C4</b> N	
	0.048671	181 • 500 000	0.0002	0.0005	0.000768	142	
	0.059421	232.000000	0.0001	0.0003	0.000296	C5N	
	, 0.082523	225.000000	0.0001	0.0005	0.000450	C51	
	0.367117	349.000000	0.0006	0.0016	0•0088 <b>74</b>	C6+	

TABLE H-29 SURFACE TENSION

.

Surface Tension = 0.01747 Dynes/cm

Ł

.

## TARLE H-30

#### CAS DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

s. +

Cum. N2 Inj. = .62 p.v.

Yi MW1 YiMWi YiTci YiPci Comp. 0.52959990 NI 28.016 14.8485 120.3100 260.865700 CI 0.27200000 16.060 4.3705 93.3504 183.083200 C2 0.06000000 30.068 1.8041 32.9520 42.498000 0.06000000 C3 44.096 2.6458 39.9600 37.043990 C4 N 0.01100000 58.120 0.6393 8-4183 6.057699 C4 I 0.01200000 58.120 8.8164 0.6974 6.349199 C5N 0.00500000 72.124 0.3606 4.2280 2.447499 C5 I 0.00800000 72.124 0.5770 6.6384 3.864000 C6+ 0.04200000 128.000 5.3760 45.0660 14.027990 SUMMATION Y(I)TC(I) = J59**.**7385 Gas Density = 22.29 Lb/Cuft SUMMATION PC(I)Y(I) = 556.2361 ٠ SUMMATION Y(I)M(I) = 31.3191

Experiment # 2

Cum. N2 Inj. = $.62 \text{ p.v.}$			Experiment # 2		
Сопр	Xi	MWi	XiMVi	Sp. Volume Vi, Cuft/Lb	XiMWiVi
NI	0.17299990	28.01600000	4.84676800	0.01980000	0.0959659
C1	0-16500000	16.06799000	2.65121800	0.05350000	0.1418403
C2	0.07599598	30.06799000	2.28516500	0.04300000	0.0982621
CJ	0.09100002	44.09599000	4.01273500	0.03160000	0.1268023
C4N	0.03200000	58.11999000	1.85983900	0.02750000	0.0511455
C41	0.04000000	58.11999000	2.32479900	0.02700000	0.0627695
C5N	0.02500000	72.12399000	1.80309900	0.02540000	0.0457987
C5 I	0.04700000	72.12399000	3.38982600	0.02500000	0.0847456
C6+	0.35100000	214.50000000	75.28948000	0.01976000	1.4877190
			98.4629		2,950

TABLE H-31 LIQUID DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

١

•

3

3

Stock Tank Density = 44.856 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions = 46.056 Lb/Cuft

308

.

#### TABLE H-32 GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

Cum. N2 Inj. = .62 p.v.

Experiment #2

Comp.	Yi	MWŁ	YIMW1/2	UIIIMW11/2
N1	0.52999990	28.01600000	2.80529600	0.04937322
Ci	0.27200000	16.06799000	1.09030900	0.01177534
C2	0.06000000	30.06799000	0.32900570	0.00335586
C3	0.06000000	44.03599000	0+35842870	0.00326712
C4N	0.01100000	58-11999000	0.08386010	0.00064572
C41	0.01200000	58.11999000	0.09148371	0.00072272
C5N	0.00500000	72.12399000	0.04246291	0.00027601
C51	0.00800000	72.12399000	0.06794065	0.00045520
Co +	0.04200000	128.0000000	0.47517570	0.00237588
			5,3839	0.07225

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity=U^{*}= 0.0134 cp.

Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions = U = 0.0469 cp.

#### TABLE H-33

## LIQUID VISCOSITY

## SAMPLING POINT = C

.

ţ

_

.

Cum. N2 Inj. = .62 p.v.

Experiment # 2

•

:

Comp.	Xi	Critical Vol Vci, gm/cm	XiVci [,]	XiUiMW ^{1/2}	XIMW11/2	Ximwi
NI	0.17299990	3.12500000	0.54062490	0.01611616	0.91569130	4.84676800
CI	0.16500000	6.17300000	1.01854500	0.00714313	0•66140080	2.65121800
C2	0•07599998	4 • 52599500	0.37437580	0.0,0425075	0.41674040	2.28516500
C3	0•09100002	4-54500000	0.41359500	0.00495512	0 •60428380	4.01273500
C4N	0• 032 00000	4 .38599900	0.14035190	0.00187846	0•24395660	1 • 85983900
C41	0.04000000	4.34599900	0•17383990	0.00240907	0.30494580	2.32479900
C5N	0.02500000	4.31000000	0.10774990	0.00138004	0.21231450	1.80309900
C5 I	0.04700000	4 •27999900	0.20115990	0.00267431	0.39915140	3.38982600
C6+	0.35100000	3.55099900	1.24640000	15.42203000	5.14068100	75.28948000
			4.21664	15.4628	8.8992	98.462

Liquid Viscosity= 1.5852 cp.

ŧ.,

TABLE	H-34
-------	------

SURFACE TENSION

.

SAMPLING POINT = C

1

.

. •

....

~---

-

-

.

	Cum. N2 Inj. = .62 p.v.		2 Inj. = .62 p.v. Experiment # 2		
Comp.	(1) XiYi	(2) X1 ² /M ₁	(3.) Yi, ^P VMv	(4) Parachor Pchi	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))
NI	0.091690	0.0013	0-0060	41.000000	-0.196057
C1	0=044880	0.0012	0.0031	77.000000	-0.146138
C2	0.004560	0.0006	0.0007	108.000000	-0.014001
C3	0.005460	9.0007	0.0007	150.300000	-0+003032
C4 N	0.000352	0.0002	0.0001	190.000000	0.020535
C4 I	0.00480	0.0003	0.0001	181.500000	0.028143
C5N	0.000125	0.0002	0.0001	232.000000	0.029098
C51	0.000376	0.0003	0.0001	225.000000	0.056646
C6+	0.014742	0.0026	0.0005	349.000000	0,726804
, <u></u>					0.501997

.

Surface Tension = 0.063504 Dynes/cm

•

311

.

:

TABLE H -35			
GAS DENSITY			

.

SAMPLING	POINT =	: C
----------	---------	-----

Comp.	Yi	MWi	YIMWI	YiTci	YiPci
N1	0.8090000	28.016	22.6649	183.6430	398.189600
CI	0.11400000	16.068	5.8318	39 • 1248	76 •7 334 10
C2	0.01000000	30.068	0.3007	5+4920	7•083001
C3	0.04500000	44.096	1.9843	29 •9700	27.782980
C4N '	0.00200000	58.120	0.1162	1.5306	1.101399
C41	0.00200000	58+120	0.1162	1 •4694	1.058200
, C5N	0.00000000	72.124	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000
C5 I	0.00000000	72.124	0.000	0.0000	0.00000
C6+	0.01800000	128.000	2.3040	19.3140	6.011999
JUMMATIO	N Y(I)TC(I) =	280.5435			
	N PC(1)Y(1) =	517.9602	Gas Density =	20.8721 Lb/Cuf	5

ТA	$\mathbf{PLE}$	11-	36 -
----	----------------	-----	------

#### LIQUID DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

. ...

Cum. N2 Inj. = .70 p.v.			7.	Experiment # 2		
		- <u></u>		Sp. Volume		
Comp.	Xi	MWi	XiMWi	Vi, Cuft/Lb	XiMWiVi	
NI	0.23199990	28.01600000	6.49971200	0.01980000	0.12869420	
CI	0.06699997	16.05799000	1.07655400	0.05350000	0.05759566	
C2	0.01300000	30 •06799000	0.35088380	0.04300000	0.01680800	
C3	0.07499959	44 • 09599000	3.30719800	0.03160000	0.10450740	
C4N	0.00600000	58.11999000	0.34872000	0, 02750000	0.00958980	
C4 I	0.0070000	58+11999000	0.40683990	0.02700000	0.01098467	
C5N	0.00000000	72.12399000	0.0000000	0.02540000	0-00000000	
C51	0•0000000	72.12399000	0.00000000	0.02500000	0.00000000	
C6+	0.0000000	214-50000000	128.69990000	0.01976000	2.54311100	
			140.7299	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.8713	

•

Stock Tank Density = 49.01275 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions= 50.212 Lo/Cuft

TABLE H-37 GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

Cum. N2 Inj. = .70 p.v.

Experiment # 2

Comp.	Yi	MW1	1/2 Vimwi	UIYIMWi1/2
NI	0.80900000	28.0160000	4.28204800	0.07536399
CI	0-11400000	16.06799000	0•45696780	0.00493525
C2	0.0100000	30 .06799000	0.05483430	0+00055931
<b>C3</b>	0.04500000	44 .09599000	0.29882160	0.00245034
CAN	0 •0 0200000	58.11999000	0.01524729	0.00011740
C+ I	0.00200000	56.11999000	0.01524729	0.00012045
C5N	0.0000000	72.12399000	0.0000000	0.0000000
C51	0.0000000	72.12399000	0.00000000	0.0000000
Có+	0.01800000	128.0000000	0.20364670	C.00101823
<del></del>			5.32681	0.08456

Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity =  $U^* = 0.0159$  cp. Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= U = 0.06042 cp.

#### TABLE H-38 LIQUID VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = C

.

Cum. N2 Inj. = .70 p.v.

Experiment # 2

Comp.	Xi	Critical Volume Vi, gm/cm ³	XiVci	XiUiMwi1/2	XiMWi ^{1/2}	XiMWi
N1	0.23199990	3.12500000	0.724999990	0.02161242	1.22797800	6.49971200
C1	0.06699997	6.17300000	0.41359080	0.00290054	0 • 2685686 0	1.07655400
C2	0+01300000	4.92599900	0.06403798	0.00072710	0.07128453	0•39088380
63	0.07499999	4 .54500000	0.34087490	u. 00408389	0.49803590	3.30719800
C4N	0•00600000	4 .38599900	0.02631600	0.00035221	0.04574189	0.34872000
C41	0.00700000	4.34599900	0.03042199	0.00042159	0.05336552	0.40683990
CSN	0.0000000	4.31000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.0000000
C5 I	0.0000000	4.27999900	0.0000000	0.00000000	0.0000000	0.00000000
C6+	0.6000000	3.55099900	2.13059900	26.36245000	8.78749000	128-69990000
			3.73083	26.39254	10, 1525	140.7299

•

.

Liquid Viscosity = 2.207 cp.

	TA BLE	Jr-39
--	--------	-------

.

. .

•••

#### SURFACE TENSION

	SAMPLING POINT = C Cum. N2 Inj. = .70 p.v	•	Experiment #	2	
Comp.	(1) Xiyi	(2) Xi ^P L/M ₁	(3) Yi&/MV	(4) Parachor	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))
NI	0.187688	0.0013	0.0092	41.000000	-0.325209
CI	0•007638	. 0.0004	0.0013	77 .000000	-0.071327
C2	0.000130	0 - 0001	0.0001	108.000000	-0 • 004484
C3	0• 003375	0.0004	0.0005	150.300000	-0.014245 O
C4N	0.00012	0.0000	0.0000	190.000000	0.002026
C41	0+000014	0 • 0000	0.0000	181.500000	0.002948
C5N	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	232.000000	0+000000
C5 I	0.00000	0.0000	0.000	225.000000	0.000000
C6+	0.010800	0.0033	0.0002	349.000000	1 • 096603
			·····		0.68631

.

Surface Tension = .22186 Dines/ cm

ĩ K.

		Cum. N2 Inj. =	.22 p.v.	Ехр	eriment # 3	
·	Comp.	Yi	MW1	YMW1	ҮіТсі	YiPci
	N1	0.75999990	28.016	21.2922	172.5200	374.071700
•	Cl	0.13800000	16.068	2.2174	47.3616	92.887810
	C2	0.04900000	30.068	1.4733	26.9108	34.706690
	C3	0-03000000	44.096	1.3229	19.9800	18.521980
	C4N	0.00100000	58.120	0.0581	0.7653	0 •550700
	C4I	0.00800000	58.120	0.4650	5 •8776	4.232801
	C5N	0.00200000	72.124	0.1442	1.6912	0.979000
	C51	0 • 001 00000	72.124	0.0721	0.8298	0.483000
	C6+	0.01800000	128.000	2.3040	19.3140	6.011999
	SUMMATION	Y([)TC(1) =	295.2495			
	SUMMATION	PC(I)Y(I) =	532.4448	<b>.</b>		

.

-.

.

• -

.

.

317

## TABLE H-41 LIQUID DENSITY

.

SAMPLING POINT = A

:

Y

Cum. N2 Inj. = .22 p.v.

Experiment # 3

		· · ·		Sp. Volume	
Comp.	· Xi	MWi	XIMWI	Vi, Cuft/Lb	XIMWIYI.
NI	0.26059990	28.01600000	7.31217600	0.01980000	0.14478100
CI	0.08099997	1 <b>6.</b> 06749000	1.30150600	0.05350000	0.06963056
C2	0 • 061 00000	30.06799000	1.83414700	0.04300000	0.07886833
<b>C3</b>	0,05100000	44.09599000	2.24889400	0.03160000	0.07106507
C4N	0.00200000	58.11999000	0.11623990	0.02750000	0.00319660
C4 I	0.02000000	58.11999000	1.16239900	0.02700000	0.03138476
C5N	0.00500000	72-12399000	0•36061980	0.02540000	0.00915974
C5 I	0.00500000	72+12399000	0.36061980	0.02500000	0.00901549
C6+	0.51399990	214.50000000	110.25290000	0.01976000	2.17859800
	<u></u>		124.9496		2.5957

Stock Tank Density = 48.137 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions = 49.317 Lb/Cuft

#### TAILE II-42 GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = A

٠

Cum. N2 Inj. = .22 p.v. Experiment # 3

Comp.	Yi	MWi	YIMWI ^{1/2}	UIYIMwi ^{1/2}
NI	0.75999990	28.01600000	4.02269000	0.07079929
C1	0.13800000	16.05799000	0.55317150	0.00597425
<b>C2</b>	0-04900000	30.06799000	0 • 26868790	0.00274062
<b>C3</b>	0-03000000	44.09599000	0.15521430	0.00163356
CAN	. 0.00100000	58.11999000	0.00762364	0.0005870
C41	0.00800000	58.11999000	0.06098418	0.00948181
C5N	0.00200000	72.12399000	0.01098517	0.00011040
C51	0.0010000	72.12399000	0.00849258	0.00005690
C6+	0.01800000	128.0000000	0.20364670	0.00101823
			5.34150	0.08287

.

4 ¹

••

٠.

Mixture Atmospheric Viscoaity = 0,0155 cp

Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions= 0.02519 cp.

#### TABLE H-43

## LIQUID VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = A

-.

3

Cum. N2 Inj. = .22 p. v.

Comp	Xi	Critical Volu Vci, gm/cm ⁵	me XiVci	XIUIMWI 1/2	XiMWi ^{1/2}	. XIMWI
NI	0.26099990	3.12500000	0.81562400	0.02431397	1.38147600	7.31217600
CI	0.08099997	6 • 17300000	0•50001280	0.00350663	0.32468740	1.30150600
C2	0.06100000	4 • 9259990 0	0.30048590	0.00341179	0•33448910	1 • 83414700
G	0.05100000	4.54500000	0.23179490	0.0027770 <u>5</u>	0.33866440	2.24889400
C4N	0.00200000	4.38599900	J. O (877 20 O	8.00011740	0.01524729	0.11623990
C+I	0.02000000	4.34599500	0.08691996	0.00120454	0.15247290	1.162395.J
C5N	0.00500000	4 • 31 00 000	0.02155000	0.00027601	0.04246291	0.36061980
<b>C51</b>	0.00500000	4.27999900	0.02139944	0.00028450	0.04246291	0.36061980
C6+	0.51399990	3.55099900	1.82521300	22.58384000	7.52795000	110.25290000
	•		3.84177	22.619	10.1599	124.9495

Liquid Viscosity = 2.073 cp.

Experiment # 3

TABLE	II-44	
-------	-------	--

.

SURFACE TENSION SAMPLING POINT = A

•

.

.

Cum. N2 Inj. = .22 p.v.

Experiment # 3

,

.

· .

Comp.	(1) Xiyi	(2) Xi ^p L/Ml	(3) Y1 ^P V/Mv	(4) Parachor Pchi	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))
NI	0.198360	0.0016	0.0087	41.000000	-0.289325
ĊI	0.011178	0•0005	0.0016	77.000000	-0.082694
C2	0•002989	0.0004	6.0006	108+000000	ー0・019696 い い
G	0.001530	0.003	0.0003	150.300000	-0.004118
C4N	0.00002	0.0000	0.0000	190.000000	0.000178
C41	0.000160	0.0001	0=0001	181.500000	0.005843
C5N	0.00010	0.0000	0.0000	232.000000	0 • 001 867
C51	0.00005	0.0000	0.0000	225.000000	0.004377
C6+	0.009252	0.0032	0.0002	349.000000	1.035412
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.65184

Surface Tension = 0.1805 Dynes/cm

#### TARLE H-45

GAS DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT . B

.

.

2

-

Experiment # 3

	Cun. N2 Inj.	= .35 p.♥.			
Comp.	Yi	MW1	Yimwi	YiTci	YiPci
NI	0.26999990	28.016	7.5643	61 . 2900	1 32.89390
C1	0.44800000	16.948	7.1955	153.7536	301.54660
c2	0.09899998	30.066	2.9767	54.3708	70-12167
C3	0.07800001	44.096	3.4395	51.9480	48.15719(
C4N	0.00800000	50.120	0-4650	6.1224	4.40560
C41	0 • 995 9999 9	58 • 1 20	0.3487	4.4002	3.1 74601
C5N	0.01200000	72.124	0.8455	10.1472	5 . 87399(
C51		72.124	0.5770	6.6384	3.064000
C6+	9.07099998	128.000	9.0480	76.1830	23.713980
	¥{]}TC{]} =	424.8696	•		
	PC(1)V(1) =	593.7527	Gas Density = 23	.1544 Lb/Cuft	
	¥[])#[]) =	32.5231	÷	- •	:

.

LIQUID DENSITY

SAMPLING POINT = B

		Cum. N2 Inj.	• = •35 ·p• <b>v</b> •	Exp	eriment # 3	
	Comp.	Xi	MV1	XINWI	Sp. Volume Vci, Cuft/Lb	XIMWIVci
	NI	0.07999998	28.01600000	2.24127900	0.01900000	0.04437733
	CI	0.27799990	10.06799000	4-46690100	9.05350000	0.23097920
	CZ	0.11799990	30.06799008	3.54802200	<b>0.04300800</b>	0.15256490
	C3	0.13400008	44.09599000	5.90006300	6.03160000	0.18672690
	CAN	9.01900000	50.11999000	1-10427900	4.82750000	0.03 <b>836768</b>
۰.	C41	0.01690090	58-11999000	0.92991980	9.02700000	G = <b>92510783</b>
•	C5N	9 . 044 6009 8	72.12399000	3.17345500	.0.02540000	0.08069075
•	C51	0.0320000	72.12399000	2.30796706	9.02500000	0.05769917
	C6+	0.27799990	214.50000000	59.63099000	0.01976000	1 • 170 30800
			•	83.3116		1.9947

Stock Tank Density = 41.7658 Lb/Cuft

Density at Current Conditions = 42.865 Lb/Cuft

#### TABLE H-47 GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT = B Cum. N2 Inj. = .35 p.v. Experiment # 3

UIYIMWi^{1/2} ' YIMW1 1/2 Yi -MWi Comp. 1.42911300 0.02515240 0.26999990 28.01600000 NI C1 1.79580300 0.44800000 16.06799000 0.01939467 C2 0,09899998 30.06799000 0.54285930 0.00553716 C3 0.07800001 44.09599000 0.51795750 0.00424725 C4N 0.00800000 0.06098918 58.11999000 0.00046962 C41 0.00600000 58.11959000 0.04574189 0.00036136 0.01200000 72.12399000 0.10191090 0.00066242 C5N . C21 0.00800000 72.12399000 0.06794065 0.00046520 0.07099998 128.00000000 0.60327300 0.0040163á C6+ 5.36558 0.06030

> Mixture Atmospheric Viscosity =0[#]= 0.011? cp. Mixture Viscosity at Current Conditions = 0 = 0.0169 cp.

## TABLE H-48

#### LIQUID VISCOSITY

# SAMPLING POINT = B Cum. N2 Inj.= .35 p.v.

:

....

•-

•

Experiment # 3

Comp.	Xi	Vci, Gm/cn	³ XiVci	XIUIMWI ^{1/2}	X1MW11/2	XIMWI
N1	0.07999998	3.12500000	0.24999990	0.00745256	0 .42344100	2.24127900
° C1	0.27799990	6.17300000	1.71609400	0.01203509	1.11435900	4.46690100
C2	0+11799990	4.92599900	0.58126770	0.00659985	0.64704440	3.5480220
C3	0.13400000	4•54500000	0.60903000	0.00729656	0.88\$82440	5.9088630
C4N	0 • 01 9 00 00 0	4.38599900	0.08333397	0.00111534	0.14484920	1 • 1 042790
C41	0.01600000	4,34599900	0.06953597	0.00096363	0.12197820	0•92 <b>99198</b>
CSN	0 • 044 0000 0	4.31000000	0.18963990	0.00242888	Q.37367360	3.1734550
C5 I	<b>U•</b> 03200000	4.27959800	0.13695990	0.00182081	0 • 27 1 7626 0	2.3079670
C6+	0.27799990	3.55099900	0.98717780	12.21461000	4.07153700	59.6309900
			4.62303	12.2543	8.0585	83.31164

Liquid Viscosity = 1.368 cp.

32Ś

SURPACE TENSION

SAMPLING	POINT = B	·
Cum, N2	Ini. = .39	i n.v.

.

-

_ ^

-.

•

.:

.

-

-

.

.

•

	Com • 45 1019	= • >> p•••	Exper	iment / 5	
Comp.	(1) XIYI	(2) X1 ^P L/M ₁	(3) Y1 ⁰ V/MV	(4) Parachor Peni	(5) ((2)-(3))*(4))
NE	0.021600	0.0006	¢ = 0031	41 -000000	-0.099907
C1	0. 124544	0.0022	0.0051	77.000000	-0.221506
C2	0 • 01 1682	0.0009	0.0011	108.000000	-0.019595
C3	<b>U • 01 04 52</b>	0.0011	6.8009	150.300000	0.028039
C4N	0.000152	0.0002	0.0001	190.000000	0.011656
C41	0 • 9000 96	0.0001	0.0001	141 .500000	0.010901
C5N	0 • 0005 20	0.0004	0.0001	232.000000	0.050227
C61	J. 900256	0.0003	0.0001	225.000000	0.037293
C6+	0.019738	0.0022	0.0008	349.000000	<u>े</u> , <b>196558</b>

0.29366

.

.

.

Surface Tension = 0.07437 Dynes /cm

.

APPENDIX "I" LISTING AND RESULTS OF "SAS" COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS STATISTICAL ANALYSIS. SYSTEM

NOTE: THE JOB SLCAL HAS BEEN RUN UNDER RELEASE 79.6 DF SAS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF UKLAHOMA (00646).

NDTE: SAS OPTIONS SPECIFIED ARE: SORT=4

1

1 DATA; 2 INPUT T P GOR REC; 3 CARDS;

NOTE: DATA SET WORK.DATAL HAS 6 OBSERVATIONS AND 4 VARIABLES. 529 OBS/TRK. Note: The data statement used 0.04 secunds and 60K.

10PROC GLN:11MODEL REC=T GDR:

NOTE: THE PROCEDURE GLA USED 0.14 SECONDS AND 198K AND PRINTED PAGE 1.

12 PROC PRINT;

NDTE: THE PROCEDURE PRINT USED 0.10 SECONDS AND 120K AND PRINTED PAGE 2.

13PROC GPLOT:14PLOT REC*T:

NOTE: THE PROCEDURE GPLOT USED 0.32 SECONDS AND 294K.

NOTE: SAS USED 294K HENORY.

NOTE: SAS INSTITUTE INC. SAS CIRCLE Box 8000 Cary, N.C. 27511-8000 328

ŧ

#### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

.

.

GENERAL LINEAR MODELS PROCEDURE

#### DEPENDENT VARIABLE: REC

:

SOURCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN S	QUARE	FVALUE	PR > F	R-SQUARE	. C.V.
NODEL	2	0.02866646	0.014	33323	181.91	0.0007	0.991822	1.1591
ERROR	3	0.00023638	0.000	07879		STD DEV		REC MEAN
CORRECTED TOTAL	5	0.02890283				0.00887652		0.76583333
SOURCE	DF	TYPE I SS	F VALUE	PR > F	OF,	TYPE IV SS	F VALUE	PR > F
T GOR	1 1	0.00007271 0.02859374	0•92 362•90	0•4076 0•0003	1	0.00092922 0.02859374	11.79 362.90	0.0414 0.0003
PARAMETER	ESTIMATE	T FOR HO: Parameter=0	PR > [T]	STD E	ERNOR OF Stimate			
INTERCEPT T GUR	0•54467756 0•00053705 0•00041454	30.72 3.43 19.05	0.0001 0.0414 0.0003	0 0 0	•01773170 •00015639 •00002176			

Ν.

.

329

.

.

4

-